

CANADA FLEET OPERATIONS
2024 BUYER'S GUIDE



WELCOME TO YOUR FLEET PROGRAM



We know that many aspects of your work can be unpredictable, especially with the ever-changing demands of today's environment. Whether you're a Fleet Management Company, commercial business or government agency, making informed decisions is the clearest path to operational success. The Stellantis Fleet program is designed with you and your workforce in mind and is tailored for a wide variety of industries. Our vehicle lineup is customized to bring hard work, reliability, efficiency and convenience to your job, all while keeping your bottom line in mind.

Choosing a Fleet vehicle from Stellantis Fleet means access to a full range of technology and mobility solutions, dedicated service and support staff, as well as exclusive discounts and incentives. Our Fleet vehicles provide undeniable capability and performance from brands you know and trust.

CONTACT US

Do you have questions about our Fleet programs, processes or incentives? Fleet offers plenty of ways to get in touch with the right people who can help.

Call the Fleet Information Centre at 1-800-463-3600 or click on the topics below for further assistance.

[CONTACT US](#)

[FIND A SALES REPRESENTATIVE](#)

[INQUIRE ABOUT MAINTENANCE AND PARTS](#)

[CONTACT STELLANTIS FLEET](#)

RAM 1500	13	RAM HEAVY DUTY	23	RAM CHASSIS CAB	34	RAM PROMASTER®	42	JEEP® GLADIATOR	50
JEEP COMPASS	57	JEEP WRANGLER/WRANGLER 4xe	63	DODGE HORNET/HORNET PHEV	68	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE/ GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe	72	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE L	77
DODGE DURANGO	79	WAGONEER	83	CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN	86	CHRYSLER PACIFICA/PACIFICA PHEV	89	DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER	95
RAM HEAVY DUTY SSV	98	FIAT® (500e) ^{RED}	105						

GET MORE VALUE WITH FLEET

Our Fleet Program offers its members access to world-class vehicle lineups across our capable and trusted brands (Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep®, Ram and FIAT®), as well as exclusive discounts, incentives and exceptional priority service. With Stellantis Fleet, you are always first in line.



EXCLUSIVE MEMBER DISCOUNTS



DEDICATED CUSTOMER SERVICE



EXCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE
AND SERVICE PROGRAMS

To become a Fleet member, you must currently be operating five or more vehicles, be looking to purchase a minimum of five vehicles or have a valid GST number. If eligible, contact your local retailer to apply for a FAN, which unlocks exclusive discounts, programs and perks.

Once you have received your FAN, you will be eligible to enrol for a web ID. This ID gives you access to our customer hub where you can stay up to date on your vehicle orders and member news.

FLEET POWERTRAIN CARE 5-YEAR/100,000-KILOMETRE LIMITED WARRANTY EXTENSION* (\$0 DEDUCTIBLE)

Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram and FIAT vehicles are backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre* fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty with \$0 deductible, plus 24-hour roadside assistance!

*Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Basic Limited Warranty.

† Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Powertrain Limited Warranty.



OUR PROGRAMS ARE DESIGNED WITH THE FLEET CUSTOMER IN MIND

EXPRESS MAINTENANCE FOR BUSINESS VEHICLES

Mopar® Express Lane provides quick, convenient, no-appointment-needed quality service for business vehicles. Our service is performed by highly trained technicians who know how to maintain your vehicles and help keep them on the road and working for you.

- No-Appointment-Needed Service
- Dedicated Service Lanes that Provide Quick, Convenient and Quality Service
- Vehicle Inspections with Every Oil Change
- Saturday Service / Customer Shuttles

MAINTENANCE AND PARTS, ALL IN ONE PLACE

Mopar offers comprehensive parts and accessories, maintenance service and extended Mopar vehicle protection to our Stellantis Fleet customers. Certified Mopar Express Lane technicians service your Fleet vehicle quickly, no appointment needed, so you can get back on the road as quickly as possible.

- Expert Maintenance and Service
- Mopar Vehicle Protection Program
- Mopar Gear
- Vehicle Inspections
- Vehicle Customization
- Custom Graphics

SIMPLIFY FLEET MAINTENANCE WITH SINGLE-SOURCE BILLING

Servicenet is a centralized billing solution allowing companies that buy or lease vehicles from Stellantis Fleet to get vehicle service and parts with instant, single-source billing. Stellantis Fleet retailer technicians are specially trained to provide many services, including:

- Personalized Service for All Makes and Models
- Access to Retailer Parts Departments
- Streamlined Billing Process
- All Maintenance and Mechanical Repairs

MOBILITY SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTIRE FLEET



Connect Fleet YOUR CONNECTED FLEET MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Connect Fleet lets you manage your entire fleet in real time. This intuitive platform delivers up-to-date data via your vehicle's embedded electronics. That means you can track mileage and fuel consumption to reduce operating costs. Plus, you can leverage geolocation to locate stolen vehicles and manage emergencies.

Discover the benefits of this ready-to-use platform that offers quick access and insights to essential data from your company vehicles.

DIRECT API INTEGRATION WITH YOUR SYSTEM

Connect Fleet offers a custom-made approach to your data needs facilitated through the Free2move Application Programming Interface (API) integration. It allows you to link your vehicle data to your existing system.

USE YOUR EXISTING DATA PROVIDER

We continuously work to increase the number of authorized providers. Your current Telematics Service Providers, Fleet Management Service Providers or Fleet Management Platform may already have been approved.

Optimizing the total cost of ownership, monitoring fuel consumption and transitioning to more energy-efficient vehicles are all concerns for fleet owners and managers.

Free2move Connect Fleet is a simple and efficient fleet management platform that provides a way to monitor, analyze and optimize your fleet. No matter what the fleet size, Free2move Connect Fleet can help you control costs and maximize your fleet activity.

FEATURES

- Geolocation
- Vehicle Info and Health Status
- Maintenance Alerts
- Mechanical Alerts

WHY CHOOSE FREE2MOVE CONNECT FLEET?

- No Aftermarket Device Installation: Vehicles with embedded technology are ready to go
- Obtain Key Insights: Track vehicle location and performance for improved fleet productivity
- Improve Driving Behaviour: Eco-driving teaches good driving habits

For more information, contact us at: northamerica@free2move.com

YOUR BENEFITS

Cost Optimization: Helps with reducing total cost of ownership

Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) Connect Access: Optimize your PHEV usage

Simple and Efficient: Streamline fleet management

AN INVALUABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE



Mobilisights will leverage vehicle data to inspire innovative applications and services that can help transform and improve the day-to-day lives of users and businesses. Built on a foundation of trust, customers can opt out of information being collected, used or shared, even after they have given consent. Sensor and other data available from connected vehicles can enable a wide range of services and applications with compelling benefits, ranging from personalized usage-based insurance to road hazard detection and traffic management. Stellantis has extraordinary global data capable of powering Mobilisights forward.



POWER SHIFTS



Stellantis is executing a comprehensive electrification strategy to deliver exciting, innovative vehicles for our iconic brands that offer advanced technology at affordable prices. This is driven, in part, by our customers who consider preserving the environment as an important value.

This is why “We Care for the Future” is one of the core values underpinning our corporate purpose: “Powered by our diversity, we lead the way the world moves.” We are setting the course for 100 percent of sales in Europe and 50 percent of sales in the United States to be Battery Electric Vehicles (BEVs) by the end of this decade. And we

plan to offer more than 75 BEV models and reach global annual BEV sales of 5 million units by 2030.

We know that range, charging time, affordability and choice are of prime importance to our customers. Our plan includes four state-of-the-art BEV-centric vehicle platforms (STLA Small, Medium, Large and Frame), three Electric Drive Modules (EDMs) to provide modularity and performance, and two battery cell chemistries to ensure affordability for all. These combinations are targeted to offer industry-leading features and generous driving ranges.

Beginning in 2026, the two battery chemistries will share the same cell-to-pack installation, which will be upgradeable to respond to customer needs, along with improvements in energy density and charging speed. In addition, our first competitive solid-state battery technology is targeted for introduction by 2026.

Stellantis Fleet helps make us a prominent global player in light commercial vehicles. Given the key roles these vehicles play in our communities, we’re also applying our low-emissions propulsion technologies to them, including plans for emissions-free hydrogen fuel cell power.

Just as important, our electrified vehicle designs aspire to be easily upgradeable in the future, with hopes to extend their lifespans and bring even more value to consumers. Also, we are working with partners to develop next-generation batteries for Low-Emission Vehicles (LEVs) that will deliver greater Electric Vehicle (EV) range, fast recharge times of 32 km (20 mi) per minute and longer life.

TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

SUV/CROSSOVERS

MINIVANS LAW ENFORCEMENT

PHEV/EV

SAFETY/SECURITY (CONTINUED)

Secure Park
Side-Distance Warning
Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Traffic Sign Information ⁽⁵⁾
Traffic Sign Recognition System ⁽⁵⁾
Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾
Trailer Sway Control

UCONNECT®/MULTIMEDIA

Amazon Alexa ⁽⁶⁾
Android Auto™ ⁽⁷⁾
Android Auto ⁽⁷⁾ Wireless
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁷⁾
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁷⁾ Wireless
Chrysler Connect ⁽⁸⁾
Chrysler Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾
Dodge Connect ⁽⁸⁾
Dodge Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾
Entertainment System with Seatback Video Screens, Amazon Fire TV ⁽¹⁰⁾ Built-In and Video USB Port
Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾
Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾
Mobile App
Premium Sound System
Ram Connect ⁽⁸⁾
Ram Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾
SiriusXM ⁽¹¹⁾
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾
Traffic Jam Assist ⁽¹²⁾
Uconnect 4G Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾
Uconnect 7-inch Touchscreen
Uconnect 8.4-inch Touchscreen
Uconnect 10.1-inch Touchscreen
Uconnect 10.25-inch Touchscreen
Uconnect 12-inch Touchscreen
Uconnect Hands-Free Communication ⁽¹⁴⁾
Uconnect Phone
Wagoneer Connect ⁽⁸⁾
Wagoneer Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾

	Ram 1500	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty	Ram 3500/4500/5500 Chassis Cab	Ram ProMaster®	Jeep® Gladiator	Jeep Compass	Jeep Wrangler	Dodge Hornet	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Jeep Grand Cherokee L	Dodge Durango	Wagoneer	Chrysler Pacifica/Grand Caravan	Dodge Durango Enforcer	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty Special Service Vehicle	Chrysler Pacifica PHEV	Jeep Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Grand Cherokee 4xe	Dodge Hornet PHEV	FIAT® (500e) ⁽¹⁵⁾		
Secure Park																						
Side-Distance Warning																						
Tire Pressure Monitoring System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Traffic Sign Information ⁽⁵⁾				■	■																	■
Traffic Sign Recognition System ⁽⁵⁾				■	■																	
Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Trailer Sway Control	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Amazon Alexa ⁽⁶⁾	■	■	■	■	■			■														
Android Auto™ ⁽⁷⁾	■	■	■	■	■			■														
Android Auto ⁽⁷⁾ Wireless	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁷⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁷⁾ Wireless		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysler Connect ⁽⁸⁾																						
Chrysler Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dodge Connect ⁽⁸⁾								■														
Dodge Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾											■											
Entertainment System with Seatback Video Screens, Amazon Fire TV ⁽¹⁰⁾ Built-In and Video USB Port																						
Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾							■															
Mobile App	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Premium Sound System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ram Connect ⁽⁸⁾		■	■	■	■										■							
Ram Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾	■																					
SiriusXM ⁽¹¹⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Traffic Jam Assist ⁽¹²⁾	■							■														
Uconnect 4G Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect 7-inch Touchscreen	■			■																		
Uconnect 8.4-inch Touchscreen		■	■	■																		
Uconnect 10.1-inch Touchscreen				■																		
Uconnect 10.25-inch Touchscreen	■							■														
Uconnect 12-inch Touchscreen	■	■	■	■	■																	
Uconnect Hands-Free Communication ⁽¹⁴⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect Phone		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wagoneer Connect ⁽⁸⁾																						
Wagoneer Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾												■										



■ = Available.

TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

SUV/CROSSOVERS

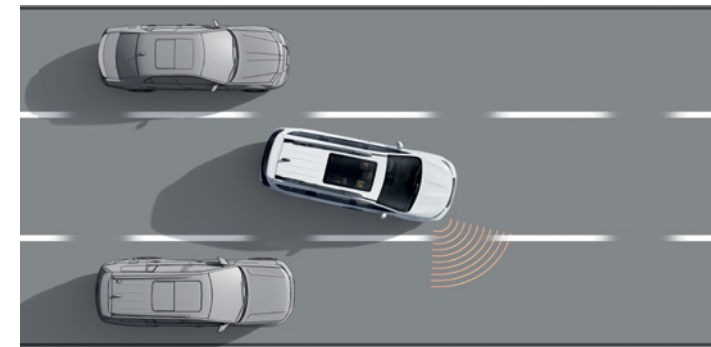
MINIVANS LAW ENFORCEMENT

PHEV/EV

CONVENIENCE/TECHNOLOGY

7-inch Programmable In-Dash Cluster
10.25-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster
12-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster
12.3-inch Fully Customizable Digital Cluster
Active Noise Cancellation
Adaptive/Active Damping Suspension
Alexa Built-In ⁽¹⁵⁾
All-wheel drive (AWD)/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)
Automatic Temperature Control
Digital Rearview Mirror with Auto-Dimming
Driver's-Seat Memory System
Dynamic Torque Vectoring
Electronic Limited-Slip Differential
Exterior Mirrors with Memory
Front-Passenger Interactive Display
GPS Navigation ⁽¹⁶⁾
Hands-Free Power Liftgate
Head-Up Display
Highway Assist System ⁽¹⁷⁾
Hybrid Technology
Integrated Off-Road Camera
Interior Rear-Facing Camera ⁽²⁾
Level One Charger
Level Two Charger
Map-in-Cluster Display
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist System ⁽²⁾
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist with Stop System ⁽²⁾
Power-Adjust Pedals with Memory
PowerShot
Radio Memory
Regenerative Braking
Remote Start System
Selec-Speed [®] Control
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert
Steering Column Memory
Technology/Driver Assistance Group
Trailer Hitch Zoom ⁽²⁾
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾
Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾
Windshield Wiper De-Icer
Wireless Charging Pad

	Ram 1500	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty	Ram 3500/4500/5500 Chassis Cab	Ram ProMaster [®]	Jeep [®] Gladiator	Jeep Compass	Jeep Wrangler	Dodge Hornet	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Jeep Grand Cherokee L	Dodge Durango	Wagoneer	Chrysler Pacifica/Grand Caravan	Dodge Durango Enforcer	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty Special Service Vehicle	Chrysler Pacifica PHEV	Jeep Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Grand Cherokee 4xe	Dodge Hornet PHEV	FIAT [®] (500e) ⁽¹⁸⁾
7-inch Programmable In-Dash Cluster	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■			■
10.25-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster		■	■			■			■	■								■		
12-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster	■	■	■																	
12.3-inch Fully Customizable Digital Cluster								■											■	
Active Noise Cancellation	■	■							■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		
Adaptive/Active Damping Suspension								■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	
Alexa Built-In ⁽¹⁵⁾		■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■
All-wheel drive (AWD)/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Automatic Temperature Control	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Digital Rearview Mirror with Auto-Dimming	■	■	■	■					■	■	■	■		■	■					
Driver's-Seat Memory System	■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	
Dynamic Torque Vectoring								■											■	
Electronic Limited-Slip Differential								■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	
Exterior Mirrors with Memory	■	■	■					■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■
Front-Passenger Interactive Display									■	■	■	■							■	
GPS Navigation ⁽¹⁶⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hands-Free Power Liftgate						■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Head-Up Display	■								■	■	■	■							■	
Highway Assist System ⁽¹⁷⁾								■	■	■									■	
Hybrid Technology	■												■							
Integrated Off-Road Camera		■			■		■		■	■	■	■					■	■	■	
Interior Rear-Facing Camera ⁽²⁾										■			■							
Level One Charger																	■	■	■	■
Level Two Charger																				■
Map-in-Cluster Display	■	■	■					■	■	■	■	■							■	
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist System ⁽²⁾				■		■		■	■	■			■						■	
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist with Stop System ⁽²⁾	■											■								
Power-Adjust Pedals with Memory	■	■	■									■								
PowerShot																			■	
Radio Memory	■	■	■								■	■								
Regenerative Braking																				■
Remote Start System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Selec-Speed [®] Control	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Steering Column Memory																				
Technology/Driver Assistance Group	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Trailer Hitch Zoom ⁽²⁾	■	■	■						■	■	■	■								
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾		■	■						■	■	■	■								
Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾	■	■	■												■					
Windshield Wiper De-Icer						■			■	■	■	■							■	
Wireless Charging Pad	■	■	■	■		■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■



■ = Available.

	RAM 1500	RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY	RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB	RAM PROMASTER®	JEEP® GLADIATOR
Models	Quad Cab® Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab®	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Cargo Van, Window Van, Cutaway	Rubicon®, Willys, Sport S
Trims	Tradesman®/Big Horn®/Sport/Rebel®/Laramie®/Limited Longhorn™/Limited	Tradesman/Big Horn/Laramie/Rebel/Power Wagon®/Limited Longhorn/Limited	Tradesman/SLT/Laramie/Limited	Tradesman/SLT/SLT+	Sport S, Willys, Rubicon, Mojave
Manufacturer's-Estimated, L/100 km (MPG⁽¹⁸⁾; city/hwy)	11.9 (24)/9.4 (30)/12.1 (23)/9.7 (29) (3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with eTorque 4x2, 4x4) 14.1 (20)/10.3 (27)/14 (20)/10.7 (26) (5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x2, 4x4)	-	-	-	13.7 (8.5)/10.7 (6.6) (Automatic transmission) 14.3 (8.9)/10.4 (6.4) (Manual transmission)
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range⁽¹⁹⁾ km (mi)	Varies by powertrain	-	-	-	-
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	87 (23)/98.4 (26)/124.9 (33)	106 (28)/117 (31)/121 (32)/189 (50)	83 (21.5)/197 (52)	91 (24)	-
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque/ 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6 (3500 only)	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	3.6L Pentastar V6	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2	4x4
Wheelbase, range	3569 (140.5) / 3672 (144.6)/3898 (153.5)	3561 (140.2) - 4294 (169)	3645 (143.5) - 5194 (204.5)	2997 (118)/3454 (136)/4039 (159)/4039 (159 ext.)	3487 (137.3)
Overall Height, range	1966 (77.4) - 1973 (77.7)	1959 (77.1) - 2042.2 (80.4)	2329 (91.7) - 2832 (111.5)	2329 (91.7) - 2832 (111.5)	1907 (75)/1933 (76.1) (soft top) - Rubicon / 1857 (73.1)/1882 (74.1) (hardtop) - Rubicon
Overall Width, range	2084 (82.1)	2120 (83.5) - 2450 (96.5)	2098 (82.6) - 2367 (93.2)	2064 (81.3)	1875 (73.8)
Overall Length, range	5814 (228.9)/5916 (232.9)/6142 (241.8)	5892 (232) - 6626 (260.8)/ 5892 (232) - 6348 (249.9)	5977 (235.3) - 7526 (296.3)	4963 (195.4) - 6364 (250.6)	5539 (218)
Seating Capacity (front/rear)	Quad Cab Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 3/0 or 2/0 3/3 or 2/3 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab Crew Cab 3/0 or 2/0 3/3 or 2/3	1/0 or 2/0 or 3/0 Crew Van Package: 2/3 or 3/3	2/3
Headroom (front/rear)	Quad Cab Crew Cab 1038 (40.9)/995 (39.2) 1038 (40.9)/1011 (39.8)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 1011 (39.8) 1038 (40.9)/1010 (39.8) 1038 (40.9)/1023 (40.3)	Regular Cab Crew Cab 1011 (39.8) 1038 (40.9)/1010 (39.8)	1092 (43)/-	1087 (42.8) (soft top)/1036 (40.8) (hardtop)
Legroom (front/rear)	Quad Cab Crew Cab 1040 (40.9)/903 (35.6) 1040 (40.9)/1147 (45.2)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 1040 (40.9) 1040 (40.9)/1022 (40.2) 1038 (40.9)/1096 (43.1)	Regular Cab Crew Cab 1040 (40.9) 1040 (40.9)/1022 (40.2)	988 (38.9)/-	1038 (41.2)/966 (38.3)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	Quad Cab Crew Cab 1676 (66)/1668 (65.7) 1676 (66)/1670 (65.7)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 1675 (65.9) 1675 (65.9)/1666 (65.6) 1675 (65.9)/1667 (65.6)	Regular Cab Crew Cab 1675 (65.9) 1675 (65.9)/1666 (65.6)	1900 (74.8)/-	1417 (55.7)/1416 (55.7)
Hip Room (front/rear)	Quad Cab Crew Cab 1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4) 1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 1598 (62.9) 1598 (62.9)/1593 (62.7) 1598 (62.9)/1595 (62.8)	Regular Cab Crew Cab 1598 (62.9) 1598 (62.9)/1593 (62.7)	1674 (65.9)/-	1370 (53.9)/1421 (55.9)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1501 (53)/1741 (61.5) (5'7" bed/6'4" bed)	1628.2 (57.5)/2118.1 (74.7) (6'4" bed/8' bed)	-	7334 (259) - 13,110 (463)	2913 (102.9)
Maximum GVWR, kg (lb)	3220 (7100)	4536 (10,000)/6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)/7484 (16,500)/8845 (19,500)	3878 (8550) - 4241 (9350) (varies by model)	-
Maximum GCWR, kg (lb)	8323 (18,350)	12,691 (27,980)/20,412 (45,000)	14,969 (33,000)/17,010 (37,500)/19,504 (43,000)	5443 (12,000) (varies by model)	5647 (12,450) - Rubicon
Maximum Payload, kg (lb)	1043 (2300)	1819 (4010)/3484 (7680)	3479 (7670)/4395 (9690)/5674 (12,510)	1706 (3760) - 2372 (5230) (varies by model)	544 (1200) - Rubicon
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	5783 (12,750)	9072 (20,000)/16,828 (37,090)	11,744 (25,890)/13,399 (29,540)/15,976 (35,220)	2540 (5600) - 3134 (6910) (varies by model)	3492 (7700)

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2023MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details.
All dimensions are in mm (in) unless noted otherwise.

2024 RAM 1500



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 engine with eTorque/8-speed Automatic transmission
- Air conditioning – Manual
- Axle – 3.21 ratio
- Battery – 730-amp
- Cluster – Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for the Driver Information Display
- Fuel tank – 23-, 26- or 33-gallon (depending on trim, cab and engine configuration)
- Headlamps – Automatic, quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
- Mirrors – 6x9-inch
- Seats – 40/20/40 split-bench front with folding front armrest/cup holder and folding rear bench
- Steering – Electronic, rack and pinion
- Styled steel wheels – 18x7.5-inch painted steel
- Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
 - Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
- Tires – P18-inch BSW All-Season (A/S)
- Transfer case – Electronic, part-time (4x4 models only)
- Windows – Power; one-touch up/down driver's and front-passenger

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
 - Supplemental side-curtain
- Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
- Electronic parking brake
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾
- Rear-seat reminder alert
- Tailgate-ajar warning lamp
- Tire Pressure Fill Alert System
- Tire Pressure Monitor

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet – Available on Tradesman® and Big Horn®
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System⁽²⁾ – Available on Tradesman and Big Horn
- Cloth bench seating and carpet floor covering – Available on Tradesman
- Fog lamps – Available on Tradesman
- LED bed lighting – Available on Tradesman and Big Horn
- Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner – Available on Tradesman and Big Horn
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop⁽²⁾ – Available on Tradesman
- Power Driver's Seat Group – Available on Tradesman
- Rear window defroster – Available on Tradesman
- Snow Plow Prep Group – Available on Tradesman 4x4 models

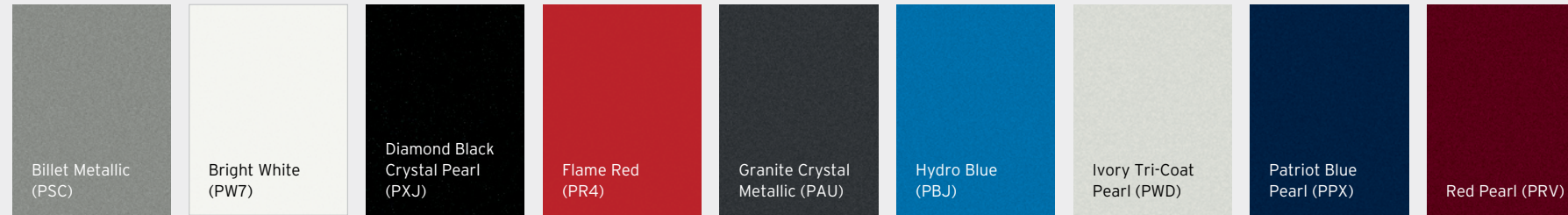
ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with eTorque	305	269
5.7L HEMI® V8	395	410
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	395	410

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City / Highway
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with eTorque (4x2 / 4x4)	11.9 (24) / 9.4 (30) / 12.1 (23) / 9.7 (29)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 (4x2 / 4x4)	16.2 (17) / 10.5 (27) / 16.1 (18) / 11 (26)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque (4x2 / 4x4)	14.1 (20) / 10.3 (27) / 14 (20) / 10.7 (26)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum – V6	3506 (7730)
– V8	5783 (12,750)

2024 RAM 1500

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)						
Model	Quad Cab®		Crew Cab			
	2WD	4WD	2WD		4WD	
Box Length	6'4"	6'4"	5'7"	6'4"	5'7"	6'4"
Wheelbase (nominal)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3672 (144.6)	3898 (153.5)	3672 (144.6)	3898 (153.5)
Front Track	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)
Rear Track	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)
Overall Length	5814 (228.9)	5814 (228.9)	5916 (232.9)	6142 (241.8)	5916 (232.9)	6142 (241.8)
Overall Width	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)
Overall Height	1971 (77.6)	1973 (77.7)	1968 (77.5)	1966 (77.4)	1971 (77.6)	1968 (77.5)
Axle (front/rear)	199 (7.8)/ 221 (8.7)	208 (8.2)/ 221 (8.7)	199 (7.8)/ 220 (8.6)	199 (7.8)/ 220 (8.7)	209 (8.2)/ 220 (8.7)	207 (8.1)/ 220 (8.6)
Open Tailgate to Ground	979 (34.6)	875 (34.4)	877 (34.5)	875 (34.4)	872 (34.3)	871 (34.3)
Pickup Body Height	545 (21.4)	545 (21.4)	543 (21.4)	545 (21.4)	543 (21.4)	545 (21.4)
Approach Angle, degrees	18.1	18.9	18	18.1	19	18.9
Departure Angle, degrees	25.2	25	25.1	25	24.9	24.9
Ramp Breakover Angle without Skid Plate, degrees	19.5	19.9	19	18.4	19.5	18.7
Ground Clearance without Skid Plate	213 (8.4)	221 (8.7)	211 (8.3)	212 (8.3)	222 (8.7)	220 (8.6)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		
	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front/rear)	1038 (40.9)/995 (39.2)	1038 (40.9)/1011 (39.8)
Legroom (front/rear)	1040 (40.9)/903 (35.6)	1040 (40.9)/1147 (45.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66)/1668 (65.7)	1676 (66)/1670 (65.7)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)
Seat Travel	220 (8.7)	220 (8.7)
Interior Volume (front/rear), cu m (cu ft)	1.8 (63.9)/1.5 (53.3)	1.8 (63.9)/1.9 (68.5)

RAM CARGO BOXES, mm (in)		
	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
SAE Volume, cu m (cu ft)	1.5 (53)	1.7 (61.5)
Length at Floor, tailgate closed	1711 (67.4)	1937 (76.3)
Cargo Width	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)
Distance between Wheelhouses	1295 (51)	1295 (51)
Depth	543 (21.4)	545 (21.5)
Tailgate Opening Width	1525 (60)	1525 (60)

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS							
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)	•	•					
5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFV)	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
Body Model – Quad Cab® 6'4" (41) - 3568.7-mm (140.5-inch) wheelbase	•	•					
– Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98) - 3670.3-mm (144.5-inch) wheelbase	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91) - 3898.9-mm (153.5-inch) wheelbase	0	0			0	0	
Drive System – 4x2 (1)	•	•					
– 4x4 (6)	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Battery – 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	P	P					•
– Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB)	•	•					
Fuel Fill – Capless with secondary seal (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 23-gallon (standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Sport, Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NF5)	•/P	•/P	•	•	•	•	•
– 26-gallon (optional on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Sport, Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie; requires H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NG9)		0	0	0	0		
– 33-gallon (requires H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; Crew Cab only) (NFF)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/•
Grille Shutters – Active (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Axle – 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 3.55 ratio (DMD)	•/0	0					
– 3.92 ratio (included with G/T Package) (DMH)	0/P	0/P	0	•	0/P	0	0
– Antispin differential (included with Night Edition) (DSA)	0/P	0/P	0		0/P	0	0
– Electronic locking differential (available only on 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group, Warlock Package and Backcountry Package; 4x4 only except Rebel) (DSH)	0/P	0/P	0	•	0/P	0/P	0/P
Shock Absorbers – Front, Bilstein® shocks (included with Warlock Package) (SFC)	P			•			
– Heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•			•	•	•
– Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (SFD)	P	P			P	P	P
– Rear, Bilstein shocks (included with Warlock Package) (SGC)	P			•			
– Heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•			•	•	•
– Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (SGD)	P	P			P	P	P
Steering – Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (requires H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 (Crew Cab only)) (SER)		0	0	0	0	0	•
– Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Transfer Case (4x4 only) – Electronic on-demand (included with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (DH8)		P	•	0	P	•	•
– Electronic part-time (DH9)	•	•		•	•		
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Dam – Active (not available with air suspension and Snow Plow Prep Group) (MXB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
– Fixed (MXA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Antenna – Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM [™])/GPS) (RD3/JLP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Rail Caps – Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group, Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XMF/AA1)	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	0/P	P	P
Bodyside Mouldings – Chrome (not available with Night Edition) (MJB)							•
Bumpers – Black powder-coated (MCS/MB5)				•			
– Chrome (MCT/MBF)	P	•			•	•	•
– Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•						
– Painted Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBP/MBQ)	P	P	•		P	P	P
– Painted lower Accent-colour (included with two-tone paint and Backcountry Package) (MBU/MBV)		P				P	
Daylight Opening Mouldings – Black (included with Night Edition) (MMR)	•	•	•	•	•		P
– Chrome (MMF)							•
Door Handles – Black moulded-in-colour (MNA)	•	•		•			
– Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)		P	•		•	•	•
– Gloss Black-painted (included with X2 Equipment Package, Comfort and Convenience Group, and Night Edition) (MNV)		P		P	P		P
Exhaust – Dual, Black tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 on Warlock Package, Night Edition, Backcountry Package and Rebel models) (NEP)	P	P	•	P	P		P
– Dual, Bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8; not available with dual Black tip exhaust) (NER)		P			P	P	•
– Single	•	•					
Fog Lamps – Incandescent (included with Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Sensors; ²) Sport Appearance Package, Warlock Package and Night Edition on Tradesman; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LNJ)	F/P	P					
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LNV)		P	•	•	P	•	•
Glass – Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille – Black surround, Black insert with Black Ram letters (included with Night Edition)	P	P			P		
– Black surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters	•						

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Grille (continued) – Body-colour surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters (included with Sport Appearance Package)	P	P	•		P		
– Chrome surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters		•					
– Chrome surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters	P						
– Chrome surround, Chrome billet insert with Chrome Ram letters					•		
– Unique Black Rebel grille with Silver-painted Ram letters				•			
– Unique Limited Black-painted grille (included with Night Edition)							P
– Unique Limited Chrome surround, Chrome insert with Chrome Ram letters							•
– Unique Limited Longhorn Chrome surround, Chrome billet insert with Chrome Ram letters						•	
Headlamps – Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Automatic high beams (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group) (LMS)			P	P	P	•	•
– Bi-functional LED projector headlamps (LM6)			•			•	•
– Dark internal headlamp bezels (included with Night Edition and Backcountry Package) (MFA)	•	P		•	P		P
– Halogen (LME)	•	•			•		
– LED reflector headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LPX)		P	•	•	P		
Lighting – Cargo box Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Cargo box LED CHMSL (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LPH)		P	P	P	P	P	P
– LED bed lighting (included with tonneau cover, Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LPL)	F/P	F/P	P	P	F/P	P	P
Mirrors, Exterior – 6x9-inch, powered, Black moulded-in-colour, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•		•			
– 6x9-inch, powered, Black moulded-in-colour, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK)		P		P			
– 6x9-inch, powered, Body-colour, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package) (GT5)		P	•		P		
– 6x9-inch, powered, Chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)					•	•	•
– 6x9-inch, powered, Gloss Black-painted, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Backcountry Package and Night Edition) (GT4)		P	P		P		P
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Trailer-Tow Group if equipped with Advanced Safety Group, G/T Package, Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition) (GP1)				P	P		P
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black moulded-in-colour, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (GPG)	P	P	P	P			
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (GP2)					P	O/P	O/P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Paint – Monotone (APA)	•	•	•	O	•	•	•
– Two-tone (included with Backcountry Package; requires R1 Equipment Package) (APD)		P		•		O	
Side Steps/Running Boards – Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package and Elite Package) (MDN/MD1)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Black Side Running Boards, Cab-Length (Mopar®; included with Backcountry Package; requires L1, X1 or X2 Equipment Package or Night Edition) (MRU)	O	O/P	O	O	O		
– Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (not available with Night Edition; requires H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MRA)		O		O	•		
– Running boards, power-operated (included with R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; requires P2 Equipment Package) (MR7)			O		O	P	P
Skid Plates – Electronic power steering (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	P	P		•	P	P	P
– Front suspension (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	P	P		•	P	P	P
– Fuel tank (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	P	P		•	P	P	P
– Transfer case (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	P	P		•	P	P	P
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package, G/T Package and Night Edition) (MGB)			O	•	P		P
Storage – Bed divider (included with Bed Utility Group and Elite Package if equipped with RamBox® System) (CKX)				P	P	P	P
– RamBox System (available with 5'7"-box model only; requires X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)				O	O	O	O
Tailgate – Fully damped/assisted tailgate (MWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED hitch lamp in tailgate (LNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Multifunction tailgate (requires spray-in bedliner; included with Southfork Edition Group and Elite Package) (MWK)				O	O	O/P	O/P
– Power-release tailgate (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)			P	P	P	•	•
– Standard, locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tailgate-ajar warning lamp (LAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Taillamps – Incandescent with Bright internal bezel (LA6)	•	•					
– Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition) (LAY)		P	•	•	P		P
– Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System ⁽²⁾ and Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)	P	P			•	•	•
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed (four) (CKT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tires – LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group, Backcountry Package and Max Tow Package) (TCP)	P	P			P/F	P	P

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Tires (continued) – 275/65R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TUM)	•	•			•		
– LT275/70R18E OWL All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Warlock Package) (TT6)	P			•			
– 275/55R20 OWL A/S (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie and optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie, Night Edition and Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn) (TUB)	P	P	•		P	O	O
– 275/55R20 BSW A/S (TTH)		O				•	•
– 275/55R20 BSW A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TXP)	P	P			P	P	P
– 285/45R22XL BSW A/S (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TAR)			P		P	P	P
– 285/45R22XL BSW A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 22-inch wheels) (TXR)					P	P	P
– Spare – Full-size temporary-use (TBS)	•	•			•	•	•
– Spare – Full-size (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (TBB)	P	P	•	•	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover – Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Limited) (CS7)	O	O/P	O	O	O	O	O/P
Tow Hooks – Front, Black (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA)	P	P		•	P		P
– Front, Chrome (XHQ)						•	•
Trailer Tow – Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)	•	•	•	•	•		
– Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XFH)	O/P	P	O	O	O	•	•
– Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wheels – 18x7.5-inch painted steel (WBF)	•						
– 18x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Max Tow Package) (WBB)	O/P	•					
– 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Warlock Package and Backcountry Package) (WBP)	P	P					
– 18x8-inch Mid-Gloss Black-painted aluminum with Diamond-Cut finish (WBJ)				•			
– 18x8-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Off-Road Group on Tradesman Crew Cab 4x4 with 5'7" bed and Night Edition) (WBS)	P			P			
– 18x8-inch painted aluminum (WBC)					•		
– 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman) (WRW)	P		•				
– 20x9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRK)	P	O					
– 20x9-inch premium Chrome-clad aluminum (WRD)		O					
– 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WRP)		P					
– 20x9-inch premium painted, polished aluminum (WRB)					O		
– 20x9-inch premium painted, polished aluminum with insert (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)					P		
– 20x9-inch Grey-painted, polished aluminum (WRU)						•	•
– 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition; optional with Sport Appearance Package) (WPH)			O/P		O/P		
– 22x9-inch premium painted aluminum with Grey insert (requires Monotone paint) (WPZ)						O	O
– 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WP9)							P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Wheels, Spare – 18-inch steel (included with all-size base wheels) (WIC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 18-inch aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7"-box model) (WIF)		P			P	P	P
Wheel Flares – Lower two-tone Body-colour (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD)						P	
– Monotone Body-colour (MML)						•	•
– Off-road (MMQ)				•			
Wheel Well Liners – Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear (requires L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)	O	O	O	O	O	•	•
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)			P	P	P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with H2 Equipment Package and UBL radio) (HAF)		P	•	•	•	•	•
– Manual Temperature Control (HAA)	•	•					
Clusters – Four-gauge with 3.5-inch colour Driver Information Display (JAK)	•	•					
– Head-Up Display (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LBK)		P	P	P	P	P	P
– Premium, 12-inch colour digital Driver Information Display (included with G/T Package and P2 Equipment Package) (JAN)			•	•	P	•	•
– Six-gauge with 7-inch colour Driver Information Display (included with Warlock Package, H2 Equipment Package and Backcountry Package) (JAL)	P	P			•		
Console, Floor – Full console with leather-wrapped shifter (included with G/T Package) (CUC)				P	P		
– Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium, leather-wrapped lid with hard badge (CM5)						•	•
– Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)	•	•	•	•			
– Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)			•	•	P		
Console, Overhead – Base (CUN)	•	•	•	•			
– Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof and G/T Package) (CUS)		P	P	P	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Passive (included with X2 Equipment Package and Comfort and Convenience Group) (GXD)			•	P	•	•	•
Floor Mats, Front and Rear – Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CLE)	P	•	•		•		
– Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®; included with Warlock Package and Backcountry Package) (CLF)	O/P	O/P			O		
– Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) - Mopar Off-Road (included with G/T Package) (CL3)			O/P		P		
– Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX)						•	•
Flooring – Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CKE)	F/P	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab) (CKJ)	•						

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Memory – Driver’s only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjust pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and G/T Package) (LEQ)			P	P	P	•	•
Mirror, Interior Rearview – Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Auto-dimming, digital display (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (GRG)		P	P	P	P	P	P
– Manual day/night (GNA)	•	•					
Pedals – Fixed (XA8)	•	•	•	•			
– Power-adjust (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)		P	P	P			
– Power-adjust with memory (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and G/T Package) (XAM)			P	P	P	•	•
Seats – Cloth front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (*E1)		•					
– Cloth front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*V9)	F/P						
– Cloth front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (included with Backcountry Package) (*J7)		P	•				
– Cloth front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (requires H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*T9)		O/P					
– Leather-trimmed bucket - Eight-way power driver’s/passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (included with Night Edition) (*TL)				P			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Seats (continued) – Leather-trimmed front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, (60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and centre 20-percent fold-down console included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (*DP)					•		
– Leather-trimmed front bucket - Front bucket, eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with leather-wrapped shifter, two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and centre 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (included with G/T Package) (*W8)				P	P		
– Leather-trimmed front bucket - Front bucket, eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and centre 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*GJ)			O		O/P		
– Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and centre 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) (*DL)							•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – Premium leather front bucket – Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and centre 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; *JY seats included with Southfork Edition Group) (*DJ/*JY)						•/P	
– Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and centre 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat, ventilated rear seat (included with Elite Package) (*SJ)							P
– Vinyl/cloth front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram’s Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (*G7)				•			
– Vinyl front bench – 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ manual dump feature (*TX)				•			
Shifter – Black (C1G)	P	P					
– Bright (C1H)				•	•	•	•
– Jeweled (included with Elite Package) (C1N)							P
– Leather-wrapped (included with G/T Package) (CVW)				P	P	P	
– Rotary	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sill Plates – Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLN/CLT)							•
– Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)	•	•	•	•	•		
Speed Control – Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (NHZ)				P	P	P	P
– Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Selec-Speed® Control - Off-road feature (included with Warlock Package, Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package; requires electronic locking rear differential) (BNK)	P	P		•	P	P	P
Speed-Sensitive Power Locks – Illuminated entry (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Start – Keyless push-button (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Column – Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Button controls - ACC with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾			P	P	P	P	P
– Button controls - Cruise control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Button controls - Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Button controls - Hands-free ⁽¹⁴⁾	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Heated (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (NHS)		P	•	P	•	•	•
– Leather-wrapped (SCV)		•			•		
– Leather-wrapped with integrated paddle shifters (included with G/T Package) (SC4)				P	P		
– Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching (SCB)			•	•			
– Leather-wrapped, real-wood (SCW)						•	•
– Urethane (SCA)	•						
Storage – Centre stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	•	•			•		
– Front-centre underseat bin (bench seats only; included with *V9 seats) (CVH)	P	•			•		
– Front-seat-centre console bin (with bucket seats only) (CUF)		P	•	•	P	•	•
– Front-seat-centre seatback bin (bench seat only)	•	•			•		
– Rear in-floor bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Black vinyl floor covering and L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (CB9)	P	P	P	P	P	•	•
– Rear underseat - Crew Cab only (included with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H1, H2 or P1 Equipment Package) (CUE)		O	P	P	O/P	•	•
Sun Visor – Cloth driver’s/passenger with mirror	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver’s-side with mirror and light with Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)		P	P	P	•	•	•
– Passenger-side with mirror (GNE)	•	•					
– Passenger-side with mirror and light (included with H1 Equipment Package) (GN6)		P	•	•			
Sunroof – Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; requires H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)		O	O	O	O	O	O
Turn Signals – Three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Window Control – Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•	•		
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group and L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GFE)	P	P	P	P	P	•	•
– Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group and H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F/P	P	P	P	P	•	•
– Windows, power one-touch up/down, driver’s and front-passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
Power – 400-watt inverter (included with 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR)	P	P		•	•	•	•
– Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)	F/O	F/P	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (RFX)			P	P	P	P	P
– RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet and (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System) (XBE)				P	P	P	P
– Rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with X2 Equipment Package) (JJN)			P	P	•	•	•
Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Radio Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA)	•	•					
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package) (UBD)	P	P					
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires H1 Equipment Package) (UBL)		O		•	•		
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ)		O	•	P	P	•	•
Ram Connect Connected Services (three-month trial subscription ⁽⁸⁾) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1)	P	P					
Ram Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV)		P	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM (six-month trial subscription ⁽¹⁰⁾ ; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD)	P	P					
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTU)		P	•	•	•	•	•
Sound System – Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3)		O/P	•	P	•	•	•
– Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA)			P	P	P	P	P
– Six-speaker (RCG)	•	•		•			
Uconnect Features – Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability ⁽⁷⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5)	P	P	•	P	•	•	•
Uconnect Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front: Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front: Two 2.5A USB ports - Fully functional (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Middle: One 2.5A USB port - Charging-only (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear: One 2.5A USB port - Charging-only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS2)		P	P	P	•	•	•

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)							
Belt Alert – Driver’s (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Passenger (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System ⁽²⁾ (requires L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)	F/O	F/O	O	O	P	P	•
Brakes – Brake override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Camera – 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XAK)			P	P	P	P	P
– 360° Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Advanced Safety Group or R1 or M1 Equipment Package) (XN1)				O	O	O	O
– ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ with dynamic grid lines and centre lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– All-Speed Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (included with Level 1 Safety Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	•	•	•	•
Head Restraints ⁽²¹⁾ – Front - Outboard, four-way manual-adjust (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear - Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (included with Level 1 Safety Group, Advanced Safety Group, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LAS)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Occupant Classification System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XH5)			P	P	P	P	P
Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop ⁽²⁾ (requires H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XH4)	F	O/P	P	O/P	O/P	P	•
Remote Keyless Entry – Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox Cargo Management System when so equipped) - Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package) (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System – Key fob activation (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)		O/P	P	O/P	•	•	•
Restraints ⁽²¹⁾ – Front, three-point seat belts (centre seating position, bench only)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front, three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M

SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)

Security – Security alarm ⁽²³⁾ (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)		P	P	P	•	•	•
– Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with Warlock Package, Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (BNK)	P	P		•	P	P	P
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire Pressure Fill Alert System (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tire-specific Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (XG9)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

APPEARANCE PACKAGES

Elite Package – Includes suede headliner, Mopar® Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, jeweled rotary shift knob, premium quilted leather bucket seats, multifunction tailgate, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Deployable Bed Step, 19-speaker premium audio system and special Indigo/Sea Salt Grey interior colour combination (AA3)							O
Night Edition (Laramie) – Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 22x9-inch forged Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black badges, Gloss Black door handles and mirror caps, dual Black exhaust tips and antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8), and headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires P2 Equipment Package) (ASH)					O		
Night Edition (Limited) – Includes Black grille; Gloss Black door handles and mirror caps; Body-colour front and rear bumpers; Sport Performance Hood; tri-folding tonneau cover; Black tow hooks; 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels; dual Black exhaust tips; Black badges; Black window mouldings, headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels; 19-speaker premium audio system; and Black interior (ASH)							O
Night Edition (Rebel) – Includes 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black front bumper and skid plate, and Black leather-trimmed seating (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package) (ASH)				O			
Night Edition (Sport) – Includes Black Ram grille badge, Gloss Black grille with Black surround, 285/45R22XL BSW All-Season (A/S) tires, Pirelli® tires and 22x9-inch forged aluminum wheels (ASH)							
Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) – Includes Monotone paint only, Sport decal, Body-colour front bumper, Body-colour rear bumper, Body-colour grille surround, Body-colour mirror caps, Sport Performance Hood, 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert cast aluminum wheels, P20-inch OWL A/S tires and leather-trimmed bucket seats (requires P1 or P2 Equipment Package) (AEF)					O		

EQUIPMENT PACKAGES

Backcountry Package – Includes Selec-Speed Control; Mopar Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops; *J7 bucket seats; electronic locking rear axle; off-road decals; tri-folding tonneau cover; tow hooks; dual exhaust with Black tips; skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and steering gear; spray-in bedliner; Mopar Deployable Bed Step; Gloss Black mirrors; Mopar Rubber Floor Mats; Backcountry dash badge; Off-Road Information Pages; 7-inch Driver Information Display premium cluster; Black exterior badges; LED bed lighting; Black headlamp bezels; Mopar Black Side Steps; Black lower two-tone paint; Black-painted front and rear bumpers; Body-colour grille surround with Black mesh inserts; raised ride height; extra-heavy-duty front and rear shocks; full-size spare tire; and 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels with LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (requires H1 or H2 Equipment Package and 5.7L HEMI V8) (AXY)		O					
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M

EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (CONTINUED)

Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) – Includes rear in-floor storage bins, electronic shift-on-demand transfer case, Class IV hitch receiver, power-sliding rear window, passenger sun visor with illuminated vanity, auto-dimming rearview mirror, GUK exterior mirrors, rear window defroster, heated steering wheel, instrument-panel (I/P) badge, heated front seats, glove box lamp, fog lamps, rear dome lamp with on/off switch and Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (A62)		O					
Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) – Includes H1 Equipment Package, power 10-way driver's seat, security alarm ⁽²³⁾ system, Remote Start System, 400-watt inverter, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽²²⁾ 115-volt power outlet, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster, LED footwell lighting and 10-speaker premium audio system (A63)		O					
G/T Package (Laramie) – Includes floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, 3.92 axle ratio, G/T decal, Sport Performance Hood, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio and G/T interior theme (requires Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and Black interior) (ASU)							O
G/T Package (Rebel) – Includes memory for driver's seat/mirrors/radio, underseat lighting, premium overhead console, floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, G/T decal, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio, G/T interior theme, LED interior lighting and power-adjust pedals with memory (requires X2 Equipment Package, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque, Black interior and premium audio system) (ASU)			O	O			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) – Includes rear in-floor storage bins, electronic shift-on-demand transfer case, power-sliding rear window, rear window defroster, driver's-door foam bottle insert, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, remote tailgate release, heated rear seats, front- and rear-door accent lighting, LED fog lamps, LED headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, power-adjust pedals with memory, Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System, ⁽²⁾ and Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop ⁽²⁾ (A66)							O
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) – Includes P1 Equipment Package, rear reclining 60/40 split-folding bench seat, rear underseat storage compartment, wireless charging pad (if equipped with bucket seats), premium 12-inch digital Driver Information Display cluster and 19-speaker premium audio system (A67)							O
Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁴⁾ spray-in bedliner, digital rearview mirror, wireless charging pad, power-running boards, Head-Up Display, LED Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL), LED bed lighting, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽²⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽²⁾ Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop, ⁽²⁾ and 19-speaker premium audio system (A69)							O
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁴⁾ spray-in bedliner, digital rearview mirror, wireless charging pad, Head-Up Display, LED CHMSL, LED bed lighting, power-running boards, ACC with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ 19-speaker premium audio system, Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop, ⁽²⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽²⁾ BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System, ⁽²⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ (A68)							O

2024 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M

EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (CONTINUED)

Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) – Includes 10-way power driver’s seat, rear in-floor storage bins, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, GUK exterior mirrors, power-sliding rear window, rear window defroster, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽²²⁾ heated steering wheel, heated front seats, driver’s-door foam bottle insert, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 10-speaker premium audio system, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display and power-adjust pedals (A64)				0			
Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) – Includes X1 Equipment Package, rear underseat storage compartment, Gloss Black door handles, security alarm ⁽²³⁾ system, Remote Start System, Keyless Enter 'n Go™ passive entry, 115-volt rear power outlet, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 19-speaker premium audio system, and Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop ⁽²⁾ (A65)			0	0			
Southfork Edition Group – Includes Mountain Brown premium leather seats, multifunction tailgate and Mopar® Bright Pedal Kit (requires R1 Equipment Package) (ACB)						0	
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) – Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, power-sliding rear window, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM ^(TM) (A61)	0						

FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS

Advanced Safety Group – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁴⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽²⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (requires X2 or P2 Equipment Package) (ALP)				0	0		
Bed Utility Group – Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed divider (available with RamBox® Cargo Management System only), LED bed lighting deployable bed step and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn and Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	Z	L	W	H	K	M

FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Body-Colour Bumper Group – Includes Body-colour front bumper and Body-colour rear bumper (ALN)						0	0
Comfort and Convenience Group – Includes memory for driver’s seat and mirrors, 10-way power-adjust for driver’s and front-passenger seats, Gloss Black door handles, wireless charging pad, Keyless Enter 'n Go passive entry, remote tailgate release and heated rear seats (requires X1 Equipment Package) (AFB)			0	0			
Level 1 Safety Group – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁴⁾ rearview auto-dimming mirror, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ and Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (AJ1)	0	0					
Off-Road Group – Includes Selec-Speed® Control, tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle, front and rear off-road calibrated shocks, off-road decals, Off-Road Information Pages, raised ride height, All-Terrain (A/T) tires and full-size spare tire (requires L1 and H1 Equipment Packages) (AWL)	0		0		0	0	0
Power Driver’s Seat Group – Includes 12-way power driver’s seat (requires *V9 cloth seats) (AFP)	F						
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (requires H2 Equipment Package) (AD6)		0					
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		0		0	0	0
Technology Group – Includes digital rearview mirror, Head-Up Display and LED Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (requires H2 and X2 Equipment Packages, Advanced Safety Group and UBL or UBQ radio) (ADG)		0	0	0	0		
Tradesman Group – Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (AS9)	0						
Trailer-Tow Group – Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller, 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors, Trailer Light Check, Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring, Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display on Tradesman and Big Horn, and Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾ (AHC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE	OUTPUT
6.4L HEMI V8	410	429	–
6.7L Cummins® I-6 Turbo Diesel	370	850	Standard
	420	1075	High

PAYLOAD, kg (lb)	
Ram 2500	1819 (4010)
Ram 3500	3484 (7680)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum – Ram 2500	9072 (20,000)
– Ram 3500	16,828 (37,090)

SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 engine/8HP75 8-speed Automatic transmission
- Alternator – 180-amp
- Antilock four-wheel disc brakes
- Automatic headlamps
- Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V hitch receiver
- Driver's- and passenger-side assist handles
- Locking tailgate
- Power recirculating ball steering
- Rear axle – 11.5-inch
- Tilt steering column
- Tinted glass, all windows
- Trailer-tow harness – Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/intermittent windshield wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain and side-seat
- Dynamic front crumple zones and side-impact door beams

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ System – Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Control

- Enhanced Accident Response System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with display (2500 only)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Cloth bench seat option (Available on Tradesman®)
- Front fog lamps (Available on Tradesman)
- Low-volume paint options
- Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps (Available on Tradesman)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist⁽²⁾ (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn®)
- Power two-way driver's lumbar-adjust seat (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn)
- Two additional key fobs (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn)

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)					
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		Mega Cab®
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	6'4" Box	6'4" Box
Overall Body Width	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	1981 (78)/2037 (80.2)	1987 (78.2)/2037 (80.2)	1983 (78.1)/2035 (80.1)	–/2035 (80.1)	–/2035 (80.1)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	6067 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	6348 (249.9)	6348 (249.9)
Track (front/rear)	1745 (68.7)/1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7)/1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7)/1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7)/1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7)/1729 (68.1)
Wheelbase	3561 (140.2)	3785 (149)	4293 (169)	4074 (160.4)	4074 (160.4)

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)						
	Regular Cab		Crew Cab			Mega Cab
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box
Overall Body Width	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)	2120 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	1976 (77.8)/2019 (79.5)	1976 (77.8)/2019 (79.5)	1988.8 (78.3)/2042.2 (80.4)	1990 (78.4)/1990 (78.4)	1959 (77.1)/2015 (79.3)	–/2036 (78.5)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	5892 (232)	6065.5 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	6626 (260.8)	6348 (249.9)
Track (front/rear)	1719 (67.7)/1703 (67.1)	1769 (69.6)/1927 (75.9)	1719.6 (67.7)/1704.3 (67.1)	1719 (67.7)/1703 (67.1)	1769 (69.6)/1927 (75.9)	1719 (67.7)/1704 (67.1)
Wheelbase	3560 (140.2)	3560 (140.2)	3787.1 (149.1)	4294 (169)	4294 (169)	4074 (160.4)

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

RAM 2500 INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)			
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab®
Headroom (front / rear)	1011 (39.8)	1038 (40.9)/1010 (39.8)	1038 (40.9)/1023 (40.3)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1598 (62.9)	1598 (62.9)/1593 (62.7)	1598 (62.9)/1595 (62.8)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1675 (65.9)	1675 (65.9)/1666 (65.6)	1675 (65.9)/1667 (65.6)
Legroom (front / rear)	1040 (40.9)	1040 (40.9)/1022 (40.2)	1038 (40.9)/1096 (43.1)
Seating Capacity	3	6	6

RAM 3500 INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		
	6'4" Box	8' Box
Maximum Length at Floor	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Front of Box to End of Closed Tailgate	1938.5 (76.3)	2496.5 (98.3)
Depth of Box / Open Tailgate	511.1 (20.1)	513 (20.2)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1628.2 (57.5)	2118.1 (74.7)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	1686.9 (66.4)	1686.9 (66.4)

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

BODY MODEL

Regular Cab 8' Box – 140.2-inch wheelbase	•	•					
Crew Cab 6'4" Box – 149.1-inch wheelbase (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only)	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
Crew Cab 8' Box – 169-inch wheelbase	0	0			0	0	0
Mega Cab 6'4" Box – 160.4-inch wheelbase (4x4 only)		0			0	0	0

DRIVE

4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•					
4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	•	•	•	•

ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS / AXLES

6.4L HEMI® V8 Gas/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard on DFX + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•	•		•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional on DFX + AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0	0	0	•	0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P			P	P	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional on DFX + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0			0	0	0
6.7L Cummins® Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0	0	0		0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard on DG7 + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•	0		•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P			P	P	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional on DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0			0	0	0
6.7L Cummins Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) – High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2)	0/P	0/P			0/P	0/P	0/P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2 + AR9) (DR7/DME)	P	P			P	P	P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DME)	P	P			P	P	P
– 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional on DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P	0/P			0/P	0/P	0/P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY							
Active-Level™ Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab Single Rear Wheel (SRW) 4x4s, 2500 gas Regular Cab or Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	O/P	O/P			O/P	O/P	O/P
Alternator – Dual, 2 x 220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	O	O	O/P		O	O	O
– Dual, 160 + 220 = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	O	O	O/P	O	O	O	O
– Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM) (BAD)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TP only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Snow Plow Prep Group (AD2) and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (BAJ)	O/P	O/P	•		•/O/P	•/O/P	•/O/P
Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Dual 730-amp, maintenance-free (included with diesel engines) (BCC)	P	P			P	P	P
Brakes – Brake Assist (BGE)			•				
– Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)			P				
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)			•				
– Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ System (BNB)			•				
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)			•				
– Mechanical park brake			•				
– Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)			•				
– Traction Control (BNM)			•				
– Trailer Sway Control (BNT)			•				
Diesel Exhaust Brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P	P			P	P	P
Differential – Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	O/•	O/•			O/•	O/•	O/•
– Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Group) (DSE)	P			•			
– Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Engine Thermal – Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Engine block heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Engine cooling - Heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)	P	P		P	P	P	P
– Front grille cover (included with diesel engines) (XD6)	P	P			P	P	P
– Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank – 106-litre (28-US gallon; standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P					
– 117-litre (31-US gallon; standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 121-litre (32-US gallon; standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•/O	•			•	•	•
– 189-litre (50-US gallon; optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	O						
– Fuel tank skid plate (included with Power Wagon Group) (XEE)	P			•			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)							
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Keyless Go (GX4)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Mechanical Park Brake	•	•		•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Shocks – Front, heavy-duty - Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) valving (SFB)	•	•			•	•	•
– Front, performance-tuned - Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SFC)	P	P	•	•	P	P	P
– Rear, heavy-duty - Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB)	•	•			•	•	•
– Rear, performance-tuned - Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SGC)	P	P		•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) – Skid plate, transfer case (included with Protection Group, Snow Chief Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Group and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group) (XEF)	P	P	•	•	P	P	P
– Transfer case (included with Protection Group (ADB), Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD), Off-Road Group (ARC), Power Wagon Package (ACE) and Snow Chief Group (AD2)) (XEF)			•				
Stabilizer Bar – Front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Group) (SHG)	P			•			
– Front, standard (SHA)	•	•			•	•	•
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start Control – Keyless push-button start (GX4)			•				
Suspension – Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab SRW 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group) (SEB)			O				
– Ram Articulink® (included with Power Wagon Group) (SD1)	P			•			
– Rear Hotchkis leaf spring (3500 only)	•	•			•	•	•
– Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)			•				
– Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tow Hooks – Black - 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Group; all: included with diesel engines) (XEA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	O/P	•	
– Black - 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab) (XEA)	O/•	•			•	•	
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ)					P	O	•
Trailer Tow – 13,608-kg (30,000-lb; 3500 only; included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group and Max Tow Package) (XNH)	O/P	O/P			O/P	O/P	O/P
– Class V hitch receiver (20,000 2500/23,000 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch - 9072-kg (20,000-lb; included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	O	O	O		O	O	O
– Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)

Transfer Cases (4x4 only) – Electronic shift-on-the-fly (included with Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group on Power Wagon Group) (DK3)	O	•	•		•	•	•
– Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•			•			
Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) (XXS)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Winch – WARN® front electric 5443-kg (12,000-lb) capacity (included with Power Wagon Package and Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group on Power Wagon) (XE5)	P		O	•			

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Antenna – Puck, driver’s-side (included with SiriusXM with six-month trial subscription ^(m) and navigation antenna) (SDAR/GPS)	P	P		P	•	•	•
– Shark fin, passenger-side (RD3)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Bed Step – Rear, Deployable – Mopar® (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	P	O	O
Bedliner – Spray-In Delete (XM9)						O	O
– Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group and Level 1 Group on Limited Longhorn and Limited) (XMF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Belt Moulding – Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (MME)					P	•	•
Bodyside Mouldings – Limited, Chrome (MHE)							•
Bumpers – Chrome – Front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	P	•			•	•	•
– Chrome – Rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	P	•			•	•	•
– Painted Body-colour – Front (included with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBA)		P			P		P
– Painted Body-colour – Rear (included with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBC)		P			P		P
– Painted Tradesman Black – Front (MB1)	•						
– Painted Tradesman Black – Rear (MBN)	•						
– Painted Walnut – Front (included with Limited Longhorn two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBU)						P	
– Painted Walnut – Rear (included with Limited Longhorn two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBV)						P	
– Powder-coated Black – Front (Power Wagon only) (MCS)			•	•			
– Powder-coated Black – Rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5)			•	•			
Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED, with camera (included with Limited Level 1 Equipment Group, Towing Technology Group and Tech Package; requires Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group on Tradesman and Big Horn) (LPD)		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Clearance Lamps – Box and rear fender-mounted, LED (included with 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)) (LND)	P	P			P	P	P
– Cab-mounted, LED (optional on 2500 and 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW); included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P	O/P	•	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
Door Handles, Exterior – Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	P					
– Body-colour with Chrome insert (MNE)		•			•	•	•
– Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)		P		•	P		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Fog Lamps – Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Group, Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²⁾ and Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (LNJ)	P	O/P					
– LED with cornering feature (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
Glass – Acoustic front-door (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only) (GAQ)		•		•	•	•	•
– Tinted (GAC)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Tinted acoustic windshield (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only) (GBH)		•		•	•	•	•
– Tinted windshield (Regular Cab only on base Big Horn) (GBB)	•	•					
Grilles – Black – Gloss Black nostrils/Black billets (included with Night Edition Package) (MHK)		P					
– Black – Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition Package) (MAK)					P		
– Chrome nostrils/Black billets (included with Towing Technology Group) (MHJ)	P	•					
– Laramie – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)					•		
– Limited (MFJ)							•
– Limited – All Black (included with Night Edition) (MF6)							P
– Limited Longhorn (MFZ)						•	
– Power Wagon with Billet Silver RAM: surround and upper header/lower appliqué (MFM)			•	•			
– Power Wagon vertical bar with Billet Silver Ram badge (MF7)				•			
– Tradesman – Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P						
– Tradesman – Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•						
– Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P	•			•	•	•
– Upper header/lower appliqué – Moulded-in-colour (MMY)			•	•			
– Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MM6)		P			P		
– Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Matte Black (MM5)	•						
Headlamps/Taillamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Laramie, Rebel and Power Wagon and Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P	P	•	•
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•					
– Daytime running lamps (DRLs), low-beam (LM1)			•				
– Headlamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition Package) (MFA)		P		•	P		
– Headlamp bezels, Chrome (MFP)	•	•			•	•	•
– High-level signature LED directional headlamps (included with Level 2 Equipment Group on Power Wagon and Rebel) (LM6)			P			•	•
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•					
– Mid-level LED headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group, Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Laramie and Tech Package) (LPX)		P	•	•	•		
– Premium LED taillamps (Red opaque centre; included with Premium Lighting Group and BSM ⁽²⁾) (LAY)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Headlamps/Taillamps (continued) – Taillamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition Package) (LTG)		P		•	P		
– Taillamp bezels, Chrome (LTF)	•	•			•	•	•
Lighting – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group, RamBox® System and Level 1 Equipment Group on Limited Longhorn and Limited) (LPL)	O/P	O/P	P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior – Auto-dimming (packaged with GT4) (GNZ)					P	P	P
– Manual/folding/telescoping/Black (GT1)	•						
– Power/heated/folding/telescoping/Black (packaged with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (GT2)	P	•					
– Power/heated/folding/telescoping/Chrome (included with Towing Technology Group and Big Horn Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups; requires Level 1 or 2 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (GT3)	O	P	•	•	•		
– Power/heated/folding/telescoping/memory/Chrome (included in Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie) (GT4)				P	P	•	•
Paint – Lower two-tone (APD)			•	•		O	
– Monotone (optional with Level 2 Equipment Group and included with Black paint on Rebel and Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	O/P	P	•	•	•
RamBox Cargo Management System – Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, driver’s-side 115-volt outlet and pickup box lighting (short box only; Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete; included with Level 1 Equipment Group on Limited and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie) (XB9)				O	O	O	•
Side Steps/Running Boards – Rock rails with side steps, Black, cab-length (included with Power Wagon Off-Road Package) (MM4)			O	P			
– Running boards, power (included with Level 1 Equipment Group on Limited Longhorn and Limited) (MY7)			O		O	P	•
– Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; included with Dual-Rear-Wheel (DRW) applications; optional on SRW and Level 1 Equipment Group; packaged with DRW Limited Longhorn monotone; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	O	O			O	O/P	
– Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; included with DRW applications; optional on SRW; optional with Night Edition Package on Laramie and Big Horn (Black); included with Limited Longhorn two-tone) (MR4)		O	O		O	O/P	
– Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications; standard on Limited Longhorn; included with monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)	O	O			O	•	
– Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications; optional with Night Edition Package on Big Horn and Laramie (Black); included with Limited Longhorn two-tone) (MY5)		O	O		O	P	
– Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	O	O	O	O			
– Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	O	O					
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MGB)			•	•	P		P
Tailgate – Damped (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•	•
– Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote release (included with Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (JKR)			•	P	P	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox Cargo Management System) (CL2)				P	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover – Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting) (CS7)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Wheel Flares – Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•	•			
– Painted Accent-colour (included with lower two-tone paint) (MMJ)					P	P	
– Painted Body-colour (MML)					•	•	•
Wheel Well Liners – Front SRW and DRW models (MHR)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Rear (DRW only; included with DRW Group) (MWH)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– Rear (SRW only; included with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MWH)	O/P	O		•	•	•	•
Windshield Wipers – Rain-sensitive (included with Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie, and Safety Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	P	•	•
– Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ and 2TP; not available with Regular Cab) (HAF)			P	•	P	•	•
– Manual Temperature Control (base air conditioning) (HAA)	•	•		•			
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four; included with auxiliary switches) (BC3)				P			
Auxiliary Switches – Instrument panel-mounted (included with Snow Chief Group) (LHL)	O/P	O/P	O		O/P	O/P	O/P
Consoles and Storage – Closeout panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•		•	•		
– Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P	P
– Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P		P		
– Full-size floor console - Premium (included with bucket seats) (CVT)						P	P
– Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (CUN)	P/•	•	•	•			
– Overhead console (LED lighting; included with Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel and Power Wagon) (CUS)			P	P	•	•	•
– Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•			•	•	•
– Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; included with manual transfer case; "L"-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; included with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab 4x2 and 4x4 with e-transfer case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-transfer case) (CUY)	P	P	•	•	P		
– Storage, front centre-seat cushion (included with *VI, *M9, *S9, *ZL, *TX and *V9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P	P		
– Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Big Horn and Laramie) (CB9)		P	•	P	P	•	•
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•						

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Door Locks (continued) – Powered and speed-sensitive (included with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote Keyless Entry (included with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)			•				
– Remote proximity (passive) keyless entry (included with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel and Power Wagon) (GXD)			P				
Floor Covering – Carpet (included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group) (CKE)	P	•		•	•	•	•
– Delete Carpet, replace with vinyl (CK9)	O						
– Vinyl, Black (not available on Mega Cab®; includes floor mat mounting provision) (CKJ)	•	O		O			
Floor Mats – Front, carpeted (Regular Cab only; included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group) (CLA)	P	•					
– Front and rear, carpeted (included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLE)	P	•		O	•		
– Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited; individual rear mats) (CLL)							•
– Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited Longhorn; long, single rear mat) (CLZ)						•	
– Front and rear, rubber (included with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn and Tradesman if Level 2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLF)	O/P	O/P		•	O		
– Front, rubber (Regular Cab only; included with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn and Tradesman if Level 2 Equipment Group) (CLY)	O/P	O/P					
Instrument Cluster Display – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, colour (included with 8.4-inch radio, Convenience Group and Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group) (JAK)	•	•					
– 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour (included with Safety Group and Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P			•		
– 12-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) colour display (JAN)			•	•		•	•
Key, Remote Start System – Remote Start System, key fob-activated (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group) (XBM)		O/P	•	O/P	•	•	•
Memory – Radio presets/driver’s-seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjust pedals (included with Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (LEV)			P	P	P	•	•
Mirror – Auto-dimming (included with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ and Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•		•			
– Rearview, digital (dedicated camera located in Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (GRG)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Rearview, digital (included with Safety Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (GTG)	P	P		P	P	P	P
– Rearview, digital 3.0 (included with Tow Technology Plus Group) (GNQ)			P				
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with UEL and UEQ radios) (JA8)	P	P	P	P	P	•	•
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•		•			
– Power-adjust (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group) (XAP)		P	•	P	•		
– Power-adjust with memory (included with Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie) (XAM)			P	P	P	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Rear Window Defroster (included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group and Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn) (GFA)	O/P	O/P		•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (included with Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group; requires power door locks; removes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P	•		•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity (passive) – Keyless Entry (included with Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group) (GXD)				P	•	•	•
Seats – Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front heated with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*H9)			•				
– Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group) (*V9)	P/F	•					
– Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•	F					
– Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front heated with power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)					•		
– Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front heated and ventilated with power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group) (*ZL)					P		
– Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length centre console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)						O	
– Leather-trimmed, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length centre console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Included with Level 1 Equipment Group on Power Wagon and Rebel) (*PL/*AL)			P	O			
– Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with Big Horn Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (*M9)		O/P					
– Premium cloth front bucket with power-adjust for driver, full-length centre console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires Big Horn Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (*MJ)		O					
– Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium centre console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)						•	
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium centre console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)							O
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium centre console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)							•
– Premium leather-trimmed, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length centre console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with Level 2 Equipment Group on Power Wagon and Rebel) (*NL/*GL)			P	P			

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Seats (continued) – Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)				•			
– Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern heated front bucket with full-length centre console, power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*K9)				0			
Speed Control – Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Heated (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group; packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group (AGF)) (NHS)		P	•	P	•	•	•
– Leather-wrapped (included with Big Horn Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups, and Safety Group) (SCV)	P	P			•		
– Leather-wrapped, perforated with Grey stitching (SCB)			•	•			
– Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)						•	•
– Urethane (SCF)	•	•					
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires Level 2 Equipment Group on Big Horn and Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie) (GWA)		0	0	0	0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ in Visor (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group) (XGD)		P	•	P	•	•	•
Visor – Cloth, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirrors (included with Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group and Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group) (GNC)		P		P	•	•	•
– Cloth, driver's-side, without vanity mirror		•		•			
– Cloth, passenger-side, with illuminated vanity mirror (GN6)		•		•			
– Vinyl, driver's-side, without vanity mirror		•					
– Vinyl, passenger-side, with vanity mirror (GNM)		•					
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)		•					
– Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (JPY)	P	•					
– Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•				
– Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group and Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group) (GFD)	O/P	O/P					
– Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group, Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group, Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups, and Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (GFE)	P	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Rear window defroster (included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group, Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group, Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups, and Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn) (GFA)			P				

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
Accessory Delay	•	•		•	•	•	•
Active Noise Control System – Includes active-tuned mass modules on gas engine only (included with gas engine, diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; not available with Regular Cab; included with Tradesman Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Android Auto™ Capability ⁽⁷⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
Apple CarPlay Integration ⁽⁷⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
Compass and Temperature Display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– GPS antenna input on radio (JLP)			•				
Connectivity, Radio – Auxiliary audio input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Dual remote USB Media Hub - Charging only (two rear-seat-facing Type-A USB, charging-only connection points; included with Rebel/Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group and Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group with *VL bench seat) (RS2)			P	P	P		
– Dual remote USB Media Hub - One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB (each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair; included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group and Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group; not available with Regular Cab) (RS4)		P		P	•	•	•
– Front Media Hub - One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB, one auxiliary audio input (each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Single remote USB port - Charging only (centre armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– USB host flip (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF7)		P		•	•	•	•
– Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group, Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (RFX)					P	P	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with all radios) (JLP)	P	P		P	P	P	P
Power – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet and RamBox® Cargo Management System) (XHR)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Accessory delay			•				
– Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver's-side pickup box inner or inside RamBox; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group; included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group; requires Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (JKV)	0	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
– RamBox 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong), driver's-side (included with RamBox System) (JKV)	P	P		P	P	P	•
– Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group and Rebel/Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group) (JJN)		P	P	P	•	•	•
Radios – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UCA)	•	•					
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (included with Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group; requires Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (UED)	0	P					
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group on Tradesman and Big Horn Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (UBL)			•				

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

Radios (continued) – Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Tradesman, Big Horn and Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Groups; included with Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (UEL)	O	O		•	•	•	•
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires Tradesman, Big Horn and Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Groups; included with Level 2 Equipment Group on Big Horn, Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie, and Level 1 Equipment Group on Limited Longhorn and Limited) (UEQ)	O	O	P	O	O	O/P	P
Ram Connect ⁽⁶⁾ (SOS/assist/cell connection) (included with UCA radio) (RT1)	•						
Ram Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (included with UEL and UEQ radios) (RTV)	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with UEL and UEQ radios) (RTU)	P	P	•	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM with Six-Month Trial Subscription ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group or UED radio) (RSD)	P/F	•		•	•	•	•
Speaker Systems, Audio – Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•						
– Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab ⁽⁸⁾) (RCG)	•/O	•	•	•			
– Premium 7-speaker system, with centre instrument-panel speaker and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		O					
– Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; nine amplifier speakers plus one subwoofer; included with Rebel/Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group; requires Big Horn Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (RC3)		O	O/P	O/P	•	•	•
– Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires Rebel/Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group; included with Level 2 Equipment Group on Rebel, Power Wagon and Laramie and Level 1 Equipment Group on Limited Longhorn and Limited) (RCA)			O/P	O	P	P	P
Trailer-Tow Pages (packaged with Uconnect 5 with 12-inch Display (UEQ) on all; packaged with Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display (UEL) on Tradesman and Big Horn (JA7))	P	P		P	P	P	P
Uconnect Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ with Wireless Technology (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TIRES & WHEELS

Tires – 2500 - LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce Highway-Terrain (H/T) All-Season (A/S) (2500 only) (TWD)	•						
– LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Power Wagon Group) (TW2)	P			•			
– 2500 and 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW) - LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce H/T A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman and 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	P	•			•	•	
– LT275/70R18E BSW A/T (TT6)			•	P			
– LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce A/T On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group and Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	O/P	O/P			O/P	O/P	O/P
– LT285/60R20E BSW A/T (packaged with 20x8-inch Black Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels (WRD) on Power Wagon) (TKN)			P	P			
– LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce A/T On-/Off-Road (included with 20-inch wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA)		P			P	P	•
– 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) - LT235/80R17E BSW A/S Nexen® Roadian HTX (TV2)	•	•			•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

TIRES & WHEELS (CONTINUED)

Tires (continued) – LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Nexen Roadian (TV3)	O	O			O	O	O
– LT235/80R17E Goodyear Off-Road (3500 DRW only) (TSG)	O	O			O	O	O
Tires, Spare – Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	O	O					
– Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	P	P			•	•	•
– Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wheels – SRW axle (2500 and 3500)	•	•		•	•	•	•
– 17x7.5-inch steel Argent-painted (2500 only) (WDA)	•						
– 17x8-inch cast aluminum Power Wagon wheel, Black with machined face (included with Power Wagon Group; 2500 only) (WFZ)	P			•			
– 17-inch steel spare (2500 only) (WF1)	•			•			
– 18x8-inch Black Diamond-Cut aluminum (WBB)					P		
– 18x8-inch steel Argent-painted (standard on 3500; optional on 2500; included with Box Delete) (WBN)	•/O/P						
– 18x8-inch steel Chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (WBH)	P	•					
– 18x8-inch steel Chrome-clad (WBH)	•	•					
– 18x8-inch cast aluminum, polished (included with Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group; not available with Night Edition Package) (WBE)		O/P					
– 18x8-inch aluminum, polished (WBL)						•	
– 20x8-inch aluminum, painted Black (included with Night Edition Package) (WF3)		P				P	
– 20x8-inch Black Diamond-Cut aluminum (WRD)						O	
– 20x8-inch cast aluminum, polished/painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (not available with Regular Cab or Night Edition Package; requires Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group) (WRJ)		O				O	
– 20x8-inch aluminum, painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (WH3)							•
– 18-inch steel spare (included with 18-inch wheels) (WKN)	P	•				•	•
Wheels, DRW Axle (3500 only) – 17x6-inch steel Argent-painted (optional on Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 DRW) (WFU)	•/O						
– 17x6-inch steel with Chrome finish (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•					
– 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged; included with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 DRW; included with Sport Appearance Package on DRW) (WF7)	P	O			•		•
– 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged) (WF9)							•
– 17-inch steel spare (included with DRW) (WF1)	•	•				•	•
– 17x6-inch aluminum spare (WF7 wheels; included with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 DRW) (W1B)	P						

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)							
Adaptive Steering – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾) (SJE)	P	P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	P
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage, front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Back-Up Alarm ⁽²⁾ (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group, Towing Technology Group, Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group, Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups and Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group; requires Tradesman Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Groups, Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ and Towing Technology Group) (XAN)	P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•
Cameras – 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (includes dynamic front tire lines on Power Wagon only; included with Towing Technology Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group; requires BSM ⁽²⁾ and Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete on Regular Cab) (XAK)		P	P	P	P	P	P
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep - Provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera available separately as Mopar® Accessory) (XFQ)		O	O	O	O	O	O
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System ⁽²⁾ wired (Mopar Accessory available at retailer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep; single-camera compatibility; not available with Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) camera without Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾)			O				
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System, Wired (Mopar Accessory available at retailer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep or Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾)		O		O	O	O	O
– Auxiliary Wireless Camera (requires Uconnect® 5 (UEQ)) (XNX)	O	O		O	O	O	O
– Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centreline with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ; requires Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Groups on Tradesman and Big Horn; not available with incandescent CHMSL or Regular Cab; included with Limited Level 1 Equipment Group, Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD)		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Trailer Technology Group (AVS) on Limited and Limited Longhorn) (XA1)						P	P
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Tech Package, Towing Technology Group or Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (XN1)			O				
Child Seat Anchor System – LATCH (CGU)	•	•		•	•	•	•
DOT Safety Kit (included with Max Tow Package) (ACL)	O/P	O/P	O	O	O/P	O/P	O/P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (included with Safety Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P	P	•	•	P	P	P
Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and Limited Level 1 Equipment Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group and Laramie Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups, requires Level 1 Equipment Group as a standalone option on Big Horn) (XAG)		O/P	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)							
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (XAA)	O	O					
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Restraints ⁽²¹⁾ – Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (included with Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group and Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 and Level 2 Equipment Groups) (LSA)		O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P	•		•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System, Cluster Display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring, Cluster Display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tow-Mode Camera – Wired (included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (XH7)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Trailer Brake Controller – Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (included with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	•		•	•	•	•
Trailer Light Check (included with Trailer Brake Controller) (JJ1)	P	•		•	•	•	•
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ (included with Limited Level 1 Equipment Group and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XPU)		P	P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (Crew Cab) (XN1)	O	O		O	O	O	O
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group on Tradesman and Big Horn) (XG9)		O		O	O	O	O
EQUIPMENT GROUPS							
Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group – Includes 18-inch cast aluminum, polished wheels (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only), fog lamps, Black power/heated/puddle/turn/power-folding halogen exterior mirrors, *M9 premium cloth seats, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, rearview, auto-dimming interior mirror, driver's- and passenger-side visor with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn badge, lighting, glove boxes, power-adjust pedals, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) and rear manual-sliding mirror (Regular Cab only) (A62)		O					
Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group – Includes Big Horn Level 1 equipment plus, 7-inch Driver Information Display colour cluster display, key fob-activated Remote Start System, security alarm, ⁽²³⁾ Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (six rear sensors with Dual Rear Wheels (DRW)), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (not available with Regular Cab), rear power-sliding window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), charging-only dual remote USB ports (not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		O					
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), ventilated outboard seating positions (three levels), memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, 6x9-inch power/heated mirrors (Black), power-adjust pedals, BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ and Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen (A66)					O		

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group – Includes Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group plus, heated rear seats (three adjustment levels), charging-only dual remote USB ports, wireless charging pad (bucket seats only) and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (A67)					0		
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group – Includes 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ digital rearview mirror, Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ (A69)							0
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group – Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen, premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)						0	
Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group – Includes key fob-activated Remote Start System, power-adjust pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Grey stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ in visor, driver's- and passenger-side visor with illuminated vanity mirror, and power-release tailgate (A64)				0			
Rebel/Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group – Includes *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (nine speakers and one subwoofer), Black power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light trailer-tow mirrors, power-adjust pedals with memory, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, charging-only dual remote USB ports, 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm ⁽²³⁾ (A65)				0			
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group – Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting (Regular Cab only), power windows with one-touch down (Regular Cab only), speed-sensitive power door locks (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), 6x9-inch power/heated mirrors (Black; 2500 Regular Cab only), trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding mirrors (Black; 3500 Regular Cab only), Remote Keyless Entry and Satin Chrome polished interior door handles (A61)	0						
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group – Includes Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group plus, *V9 cloth seats, floor covering, carpet, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab) carpeted floor mats, rear manual-sliding window (Regular Cab only), rear power-sliding window (Crew Cab) and rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) (A6B)	0						
Trailer Technology Group – Includes rearview, auto-dimming digital mirror (GNQ) and Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾ (XA1) (requires Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (A69) or Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ (LAS)) (AVS)						0	0
APPEARANCE PACKAGES							
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel Chrome belt moulding and Chrome tow hooks (AMP)					0	0	0
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) – Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué, Chrome Tradesman grille, Chrome nostrils, 18x8-inch steel Chrome-clad wheels (Single Rear Wheels (SRW)) and 17x6-inch steel wheels with Chrome finish (Dual Rear Wheels (DRW)) (AMP)	0						

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
APPEARANCE PACKAGES (CONTINUED)							
Night Edition Package – Includes 20-inch Black wheels (SRW only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce All-Terrain (A/T) On-/Off-Road tires (SRW only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, Black grille, Black badges, and Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (requires Big Horn or Laramie Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (ASH)		0			0		0
Sport Appearance Package – Includes monotone paint, Body-colour door handles and front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué painted Body-colour, Black interior with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (six rear sensors with DRW; Big Horn only; standard on Laramie), and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn DRW only) (AEF)		0			0		
OPTION GROUPS							
Bed Utility Group – Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear deployable bed step (requires Tradesman Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (ANT)	0	0		0	0		
Convenience Group – Includes acoustic windshield, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display colour instrument cluster, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (requires Tradesman Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group and UEL or UEQ radio) (ADC)	0						
Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) Group – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box and rear fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (WLA)	O/P	O/P			O/P	O/P	O/P
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group – Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package) (AHU)	O/P	O/P			O/P	O/P	O/P
Heated Seats and Wheel Group – Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group) (AGF)		0					
Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0			0	0	0
Max Tow Package – Includes 13,608-kg (30,000-lb) fifth-wheel hitch, auto-levelling rear air suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps (DRLs) and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L High Output Cummins® diesel engine with 6-speed AISIN® transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and DRW) (AJL)	0	0			0	0	0
Off-Road Group – Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, A/T tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0			0	0	0
Power Wagon Group – Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® A/T tires and rear wheel well liners (2500, gas engine, Crew Cab and 4x4 only) (ACE)	0						
Power Wagon Off-Road Package – Includes Mopar® Rock Rails with Side Steps and 17-inch painted cast aluminum beadlock-capable wheels (AF9)				0			
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (requires Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group) (AD6)	P	P/O					

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0			0	0	0
Safety Group – Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection; ⁽²⁾ mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), premium taillamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁴⁾ digital rearview mirror, Lane Keep Assist; ⁽²⁾ and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (requires Tradesman Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (AAU)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Snow Chief Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, DRW Group or Night Edition Package) (AD2)	0	0			0	0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Tech Package – Includes Cargo-View Camera; ⁽²⁾ LED headlamps and fog lamps, premium nine-speaker audio system, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ with Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ (requires Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group; not available on Regular Cab) (AA2)		0					
Towing Technology Group – Includes 360° Surround-View Camera System; ⁽¹⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance; ⁽²⁾ trailer-tow mirror with trailer spotter light, and BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (AAN)		0		0	0	0	
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and wired tow-mode camera ⁽²⁾ (requires Tradesman Level 1 or Level 2 Equipment Group) (AVF)						0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB



SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 engine / 8-speed Automatic transmission (3500) / 6-speed Automatic transmission (4500 / 5500)
- Air conditioning
- Alternator – 220-amp
- Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices
- Auxiliary power outlets – 12-volt
- Auxiliary switches – Five
- Battery – 730-amp (one per vehicle with gas engine; two per vehicle with diesel engine)
- Engine cooling – Heavy-duty
- Headlamps – Automatic
- Lamps – Cab-clearance
- Rear – Antispin differential
- Shock absorbers – Heavy-duty
- Speed control
- Stabilizer bar – Front
- Steering – Power, recirculation ball
- USB port – Media port with Type-A/-C USB pairs and auxiliary input port
- Windshield wipers – Variable/intermittent

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Multistage front
- Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc

- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package
- Low-volume paint options
- Two additional key fobs

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
6.4L HEMI V8 Variable Valve Timing (VVT)	410	429 (3500 SRW)
	370	429 (3500 / 4500 / 5500)
6.7L Cummins® High-Output Turbo Diesel I-6	360	800

ALL RAM CHASSIS CAB INTERIORS* mm (in)		
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front / rear)	1011 (39.8)	1038 (40.9) / 1010 (39.8)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1598 (62.9)	1598 (62.9) / 1593 (62.7)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1675 (65.9)	1675 (65.9) / 1666 (65.6)
Legroom (front / rear)	1040 (40.9)	1040 (40.9) / 1022 (40.2)
Seating Capacity	3	6

*Specifications are based on 2023MY information.

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.



RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* kg (lb; 3500 DD)							
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	Max GVWR	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	6124 (13,500)	6124 (13,500)	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	6124 (13,500)
		Max Payload	2236 (4930)/2263 (4990)	3348 (7380)/3243 (7150)	3311 (7300)/3184 (7020)	2037 (4490)/2028 (4470)	3134 (6910)/3007 (6630)
		Max GAWR (front/rear)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	7294 (16,080)/7185 (15,840)	7135 (15,730)/7031 (15,500)	7099 (15,650)/6972 (15,370)	7094 (15,640)/6949 (15,320)	6922 (15,260)/6795 (14,980)
		Max GCWR	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	6350 (14,000)
		Max Payload	2177 (4800)/2204 (4860)	3515 (7750)/3411 (7520)	3479 (7670)/3352 (7390)	1978 (4360)/1969 (4340)	3298 (7270)/3175 (7000)
		Max GAWR (front/rear)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	8596 (18,950)/8487 (18,710)	8437 (18,600)/8332 (18,370)	8401 (18,520)/8274 (18,240)	8396 (18,510)/8251 (18,190)	8219 (18,120)/8097 (17,850)
		Max GCWR	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	5262 (11,600)/5443 (12,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	5262 (11,600)/5443 (12,000)	6350 (14,000)
		Max Payload	2263 (4990)/2331 (5140)	3193 (7040)/3084 (6800)	3152 (6950)/3025 (6670)	2064 (4550)/2100 (4630)	2976 (6560)/2849 (6280)
		Max GAWR (front/rear)	2722 (6000)/3084 (6800)	2722 (6000)/4468 (9850)	2722 (6000)/4468 (9850)	2722 (6000)/3084 (6800)	2722 (6000)/4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	9408 (20,740)/9294 (20,490)	11,744 (25,890)/11,635 (25,650)	11,703 (25,800)/11,576 (25,520)	9208 (20,300)/9063 (19,980)	11,526 (25,410)/11,399 (25,130)
		Max GCWR	12,474 (27,500)	14,969 (33,000)	14,969 (33,000)	12,474 (27,500)	14,969 (33,000)

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* kg (lb; 3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)				
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	
6.4L HEMI V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	Max GVWR	4491 (9900)	4491 (9900)
		Max Payload	1873 (4130)/1764 (3890)	1674 (3690)/1529 (3370)
		Max GAWR (front/rear)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)
		Max Towing	7734 (17,050)/7734 (17,050)	7734 (17,050)/7734 (17,050)
		Max GCWR	10,886 (24,000)	10,886 (24,000)

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in kg (lb) unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 5 kg (10 lb). Payload = Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) - Base Weight. Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWRs), GVWRs and Gross Combined Weight Ratings (GCWRs) should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in m² (ft²), that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: Vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* kg (lb)							
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
	Max Payload	4395 (9690)/4218 (9300)	4323 (9530)/4150 (9150)	4255 (9380)/4096 (9030)	4191 (9240)/4069 (8970)	4132 (9110)/3973 (8760)	4069 (8970)/3933 (8670)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)
	Max Towing	9770 (21,540)/9593 (21,150)	9698 (21,380)/9525 (21,000)	9630 (21,230)/9471 (20,880)	9566 (21,090)/9444 (20,820)	9507 (20,960)/9349 (20,610)	9444 (20,820)/9308 (20,520)
	Max GCWR	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
	Max Payload	4046 (8920)/3865 (8520)	3942 (8690)/3769 (8310)	3901 (8600)/3715 (8190)	3865 (8520)/3688 (8130)	3751 (8270)/3592 (7920)	3688 (8130)/3552 (7830)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)
	Max Towing	13,503 (29,770)/ 13,322 (29,370)	13,399 (29,540)/ 13,227 (29,160)	13,358 (29,450)/ 13,172 (29,040)	13,322 (29,370)/ 13,145 (28,980)	13,209 (29,120)/ 13,050 (28,770)	13,145 (28,980)/ 13,009 (28,680)
	Max GCWR	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* kg (lb)							
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	8618 (19,000)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8618 (19,000)	8845 (19,500)
	Max Payload	5507 (12,140)/5339 (11,770)	5674 (12,510)/5502 (12,130)	5597 (12,340)/5439 (11,990)	5575 (12,290)/5402 (11,910)	5275 (11,630)/5103 (11,250)	5416 (11,940)/5253 (11,580)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	2948 (6500)/6123 (13,500)	2948 (6500)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)
	Max Towing	9748 (21,490)/9580 (21,120)	9689 (21,360)/9516 (20,980)	9612 (21,190)/9453 (20,840)	9589 (21,140)/9417 (20,760)	9516 (20,980)/9344 (20,600)	9430 (20,790)/9267 (20,430)
	Max GCWR	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)
	Max Payload	5384 (11,870)/5194 (11,450)	5330 (11,750)/5135 (11,320)	5289 (11,660)/5071 (11,180)	5248 (11,570)/5035 (11,100)	5121 (11,290)/4962 (10,940)	5035 (11,100)/4885 (10,770)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)
	Max Towing	15,976 (35,220)/ 15,785 (34,800)	15,921 (35,100)/ 15,726 (34,670)	15,880 (35,010)/ 15,663 (34,530)	15,839 (34,920)/ 15,626 (34,450)	15,712 (34,640)/ 15,554 (34,290)	15,626 (34,450)/ 15,477 (34,120)
	Max GCWR	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in kg (lb) unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 5 kg (10 lb). Payload = Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) - Base Weight. Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWRs), GVWRs and Gross Combined Weight Ratings (GCWRs) should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in m² (ft²), that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: Vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie®	Crew	Limited
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM			
CPOS							
BODY MODELS							
3500 (DD) – Regular Cab – 60-inch Cab to Axle (CA) (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0					
– Regular Cab – 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)	0	0					
– Crew Cab (DD only) – 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0			
Drive Systems – 4x2 (DD)	•						
– 4x4 (DD)	0	•	•	•			
4500/5500 (DP) – Regular Cab – 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0					
– Regular Cab – 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)	0	0					
– Regular Cab – 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)	0	0					
– Regular Cab – 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)	0	0					
– Crew Cab – 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0			
– Crew Cab – 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)	0	0	0	0			
Drive Systems – 4x2 (DP 4/5)	•	•	•	•			
– 4x4 (DP 9/0)	0	0	0	0			
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS							
6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•			
6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard on 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•			
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)	0	0	0	0			
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Alternators – 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•	•	•			
– 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI V8) (XF5)	0	0	0	0			
– 440-amp (dual 220-amp; requires 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XF7)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P			
Axle Ratios: 3500 – 3.73 (included with diesel models only) (DME)	P	P	P	P			
– 4.10 (standard with 6.4L HEMI V8) (DMF)	•	•	•	•			
– Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with 6.7L Cummins) (DM8)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P			
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•			
– Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•			
Axle Ratios: 4500 – 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•			
– 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI V8) (DPL)	0	0	0	0			
– Add 4.44 axle (included with Max Tow Package) (D44)	P	P	P	P			
– Rear, 4.10 (included with 6.7L Cummins) (DMF)	P	P	P	P			
– Rear, by American Axle (12,000-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•			
Axle Ratios: 5500 – 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•			
– 4.89 (included with Max Tow Package and Max Payload Package) (DPL)	P	P	P	P			
– Rear, by American Axle (13,500-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie®	Crew	Limited
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM			
CPOS							
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Axles: 3500 – Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; includes front, 205-mm (DRW axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle)) (WLA)	0	0	0	0			
– DRW (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)	•	•	•	•			
– Front, 205-mm (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0			
– Front, 6,000-lb Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) (SRW axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJN)	•	•	•	•			
– Rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0			
– Rear, 11.5-inch (SRW axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRQ)	•	•	•	•			
– Rear, 12-inch (DRW axle; included with Max Tow Package on 3500) (DRC)	P	P	P	P			
– Single Rear Wheel (SRW) Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•			
Axles: 4500/5500 – DRW (WLA)	•	•	•	•			
– Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•			
– Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR (includes taller springs) (AZB)	0	0	0	0			
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•			
– Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•			
Battery – 730-amp maintenance-free (6.4L HEMI V8) (BCN)	•	•	•	•			
– Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (6.7L Cummins) (BCC)	•	•	•	•			
Dash Pass-Through Wire Circuits (BC3)	•	•	•	•			
Diesel Engine – B20 BioDiesel compatibility (included with 6.7L Cummins; includes 12,000-mile oil change interval) (XXJ)	P	P	P	P			
– Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 only) (XKH)	P	P	P	P			
– Diesel Exhaust Brake (included with 6.7L Cummins) (NEN)	P	P	P	P			
– Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XNR)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P			
– Selective catalytic reduction (urea) (XAL)	P	P	P	P			
– Winter front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P	P	P			
Emissions – 50-state-compliant (NAS)	•	•	•	•			
Engine Block Heater – Available with 6.4L HEMI V8 (included with Cold Weather Group with 6.7L Cummins) (NHK)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P			
Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•			
Fuel Tank – 22-gallon mid-ship fuel tank (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 Chassis Cab models) (NFA)	0	0	0	0			
– 52-gallon, rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•			
– 74-gallon dual - 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with 6.4L HEMI V8 on 63/93 models) (NLL)	0	0	0	0			
Power Take-Off – Hardwired Remote Start/Stop (included with Power Take-Off) (XBV)	P	P	P	P			
– Left-side with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN) (LBV)	0	0	0	0			
– Right-side with AISIN 6-speed (LBN)	0	0	0	0			
– Split-shaft (included with Power Take-Off if 6.7L Cummins) (LBX)	P	P	P	P			
Shock Absorbers – Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•			
– Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM	
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Skid Plate – Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	
Suspension – Stabilizer Bar - Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•	
Tow Hooks – Black (optional on 3500 Tradesman; standard on 4500/5500 Tradesman) (XEA)	O/•	•	•	•	
– Chrome (included with Limited Group) (XHQ)				O	P
Trailer Brake Controller – Stand-alone option for 3500 (included with Electrical Accessory Group and Safety Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	•	•	
Trailer Tow – Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	
Transfer Case – Electric shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK3)	O	O	•	•	
– Manual shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK1)	•	•			
Transmission – Electronic range select (DH4)	•	•	•	•	
Vehicle Speed (max speed options) – 65-mph (JJ4)	O	O	O	O	
– 70-mph (JJ5)	O	O	O	O	
– 77-mph (JJ9)	O	O	O	O	
Voltage Monitoring – Auto idle-up (included with Electrical Accessory Group, Rollback Carrier Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (XF6)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Antennas – Puck (satellite radio; driver's-side roof) (RD3)	P	•	•	•	
– Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)	•	•	•	•	
Bumpers – Front, Black (MB1)	•				
– Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Limited Group) (MCT)	P	•	O	P	
– Front, painted (MBA)			•	•	
Cab Steps – Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU)	O	O			
– Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)	O	O			
Door Handles – Black (included with low-volume paints) (MNA)	•	•			
– Body-colour (MNK)			•	•	
Engine Shut-Off Timer – 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® (5 minutes; retailer-programmable from 1 to 60 minutes) (XCL)	O	O	O	O	
Fog Lamps – Incandescent (LNJ)	O	O			
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 Equipment Group) (LNV)			P	P	•
Grille – Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	
– Grille module (X79)	•	•	•	•	
– Laramie grille - Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)				•	
– Limited grille (MFJ)					•
– SLT grille - Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black inserts (MHJ)		•			
– Tradesman grille - Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P				
– Tradesman grille - Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	•				
– Upper header/lower appliqué - Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)	P	•	•	•	
– Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5)	•				

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM	
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Headlamps – Auto-on (LMG)	•	•	•	•	
– Chrome headlamp bezels (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MFP)	P	•	•	•	
– Daytime running lamps (DRLs) (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)	•	•	•	•	
– Halogen, quad (LME)	•	•	•	•	
– Headlamp-off - Time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	
– Hi-level signature LED-projector (LM6)					•
– LED-reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 Equipment Group) (LPX)		P	P		
Lighting, Exterior Cab – Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Delete, CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)	•	•	•	•	
– CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL camera or Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁹⁾) (LPE)	O	O	O	O	
– Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)	•	•	•	•	
Mirrors, Exterior – Black, heated, manual-folding, manual-telescoping, power-adjust; includes courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and running lights (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GT2)	P/•	•	•	•	
– Black, manual-folding, manual-adjust, manual-telescoping (Regular Cab only) (GT1)	•				
Mouldings – Chrome belt (MME)					•
– Limited Chrome bodyside (MHE)					•
Remote Start System (XBM)		O	•	•	
Start Engine Feature – Tip start (XBN)	•	•	•	•	
Taillamps – LED (not available with 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) (LAY)	O	O	O	O	
Tires, 3500 – LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (A/S) (standard with SRW) (TCM)	•	•	•	•	
– LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•	
– LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with Dual Rear Wheels (DRW)) (TV3)	O	O	O	O	
– LT235/80R17E Off-Road (TSG)	O	O	O	O	
Tires, 4500/5500 – 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Purpose (A/P) (4x2 models only) (TAE)	•	•	•	•	
– 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; optional for 4x2 models) (TAJ)	•/O	•/O	•/O	•/O	
– 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Terrain (A/T) (4x4 models only) (TY5)	O	O	O	O	
– LT225/70R19.5 Michelin® XDS Off-Road (TSJ)	O	O	O	O	
Wheel Flares – Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•			
– Body-colour (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML)	O	O	•	•	
Wheel Well Liners – Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	
– Splash guards/mud flaps, front (4500/5500 only) (MKM)	O	O	O	O	
Wheels, 3500 SRW – 18x8-inch Argent-painted styled steel (WBN)	•				
– 18x8-inch Chrome-clad steel (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•			
– 18x8-inch polished aluminum (WBL)	O	O	•	•	
Wheels, 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) – 17x6-inch Argent-painted steel (WFU)	•				
– 17x6-inch Black-painted steel (WFG)	O				
– 17x6-inch Chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•			
– 17x6-inch aluminum (WF7)		O	•	•	

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM	
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Wheels, 4500/5500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) – 19.5x6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•			
– 19.5x6-inch Black-painted steel (WPJ)	0				
– 19.5x6-inch polished aluminum (set of four) (WP4)	0	0	•	•	
– 19.5x6-inch aluminum (set of six) (WP2)	0	0	0	0	
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Air Conditioning– Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Convenience Group and 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (HAF)	P	P	•	•	
– Single-Zone Manual Temperature Control (HAA)	•	•			
Auxiliary Switches – Six push-button switches (the sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off on/off switch when Power Take-Off is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•	
Console, Overhead – Incandescent lighting (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)	P/•	•		•	•
– Premium; includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)				•	•
Consoles – Floor – Storage tray (included with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL bench seats with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	P	P	P		
– Full-length – Premium console (CVT)					•
– Full-length upgraded floor console (included with *MJ and *GJ bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P		
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•				
– Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	O/P	•	•	•	
– Remote proximity, passive keyless entry (GXD)			•	•	
– Speed-sensitive (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	P/•	•	•		
Floor Covering – Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•	
– Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)	•				
– Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)		0	0	0	
Floor Mats – Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)	P	•			
– Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	P	•	•		
– Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)					•
– Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0	
– Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0			
Heat (supplemental) – Rapid cabin supplemental heater (included with 6.7L Cummins®) (HDB)	P	P	P	P	
Instrument Cluster Displays – 3.5-inch colour Driver Information Display (JAK)	•	•			
– 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Safety Group and H1 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P			
– Premium digital 12-inch Driver Information Display (JAN)			•	•	
Key – Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Equipment Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)	0				
– Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•	
Memory – Driver’s seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjust pedals and radio presets (included with P1 Equipment Group) (LEV)			P	•	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM	
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) – Auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group, Safety Group, and 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	
– Day/night, manual (GNA)	•	•			
– Digital rearview mirror (included with M1 Equipment Group and Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	
Pedals – Non-adjustable (3500/4500/5500) (XAB)	•	•	•		
– Power-adjust with memory (3500/4500/5500; included with P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (XAM)			P	•	
Seat Belts – Front, shoulder, height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•	
– Red (CGQ)	0	0	0		
Seat Delete Options – Front Centre Seat Delete (included with *TX and Interior Trim Delete Group) (CJT)	•	P			
– Rear Seat Delete (Crew Cab; included with *TX) (CF8)	•				
Seats – Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9)	0	•			
– Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	0				
– Heavy-duty vinyl front with manual-adjust (Tradesman only) (*TX)	•				
– Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•	
– Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench with power-adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0			
– Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length centre console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				0	
– Power two-way lumbar-adjust for driver (optional with cloth seats; included with premium cloth seats) (JPE)	0	O/P	•	•	
– Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with centre fold-down armrest (Crew Cab only) (*M9)		0			
– Premium cloth bucket with power-adjust for driver and full-length centre console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with centre fold-down armrest (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)		0			
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium centre console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding heated bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)					•
Steering – Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P	
– Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	
– Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•			
– Heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and leather seating) (NHS)		P	•	•	
– Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (included with Safety Group, H1 Equipment Group, Heated Seats and Wheel Group, and *AP seats) (SCV)	P	P	•		
– Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)					•
– Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•	
Storage – Fold-flat load floor (CVN)			•	•	
– Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•			
– Front, centre-seat cushion (included with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH)	P	P	P		
– Rear, underseat (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	
Turn Signals – One-touch three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•	
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (XGD)			•	•	

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM	
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Upfitter Interface – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) (XXS)	•	•	•	•	•
Visors – Driver’s-/passenger-side cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (GNC)			•	•	
– Passenger-side cloth with lighted mirror (GN6)		•			
– Passenger-side vinyl with mirror (GNM)	•				
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•				
– Power, front with driver’s one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	P	•			
– Power, front and rear with driver’s one-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	
– Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•			
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; included with H1, P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (GFE)	O	P	P	•	
– Rear backlight, sliding (requires L1 Equipment Group for Tradesman) (GFD)	O	O			
– Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Groups (GFD)) (GFA)	O	O	P	•	
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Compass – Compass display in the radio (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	
Connectivity – Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•	
– Front: Media Hub - Includes two fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)	•	•	•	•	
– Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in centre console or armrest) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	
– Rear: Dual remote USB port, two Type-A/-C pairs; charge-only (included with H1 Equipment Group) (RS2)		P	•	•	
– Wireless charging pad (included with P2 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RFX)			P	P	
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P	
Power – 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument-panel-mounted (requires L1 Equipment Group; included with H1 Equipment Group) (JKV)	O	P	•	•	
– 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear centre-seat cushion; Crew Cab only) (JJN)			•	•	
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV and JJN) (XHR)	P	P	P	P	
– Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•	
– Auxiliary outlets (one battery and one ignition-fed) (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	
Radios – Radio controls - Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	
– Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display and available SiriusXM ^(TM) (UAA)	•	•			
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and available SiriusXM ^(TM) (UBD)	O	O			
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, navigation, available SiriusXM ^(TM) and HD radio (UBL)			•	•	
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation available SiriusXM ^(TM) and HD radio (requires Convenience Group or H1 Equipment Group; included with P1 and M1 Equipment Groups) (UBQ)	O	O	P	P	
Ram Connect ⁽⁹⁾ (included with UAA radio) – Available (RTI)	•	•			
Ram Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (included with NAV radios) (RTV)	P	P	•	•	
SiriusXM ^(TM) – Available (RSD)	O	•			
SiriusXM with 360L ^(TM) (included with NAV radios) – Available (RTU)	P	P	•	•	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM	
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)					
Speakers – Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)	•				
– Nine Alpine® with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)		O	•	•	
– Premium: seven speakers and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		O			
– Six (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)	•	•			
– Ultra premium: 17 amplified (Surround Sound; included with P2 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RCA)			P	P	
Uconnect Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Driver’s-side only (deletes passenger-side) (CGT)	O	O			
– Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)	•	•	•	•	
Belt Alert – Driver’s	•	•	•	•	
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•	
Cameras – Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) and cargo lamps; included with XAK) (LPD)		O	O	O/P	
– ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (XAC)	O	O	O	•	
– Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (five digital cameras; includes Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ and CHMSL camera; included with M1 Equipment Group) (XAK)				P	
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires XAK) (XN1)				O	
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ System – Four-channel Antilock Brake System, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•	
Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with P1 Equipment Group; requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)	O	O	P	•	
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (XAA)	O	O	•		
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	
SAFETY FEATURES					
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group and P1 Equipment Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	•	
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	O	O	O	O	
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses) (ACL)	O	O	O	O	
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	
Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P	
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (included with Safety Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (JHC)	P	P	P	•	
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (LSA)		O	•	•	
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ (included with M1 Equipment Group) (XPU)					P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (XG9)	O	O	O	O	

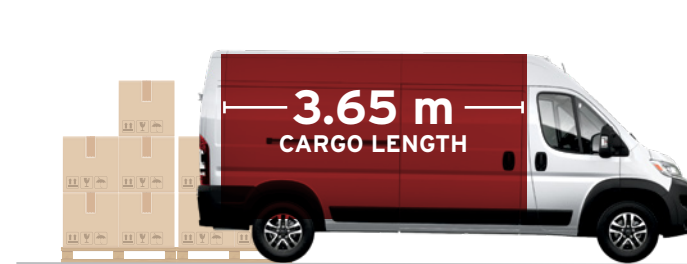
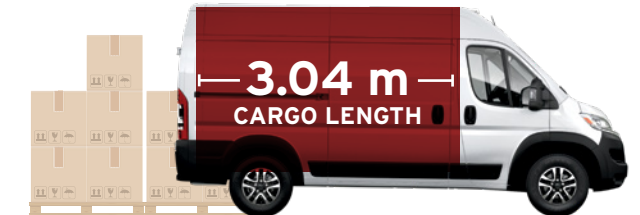
2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®			
	Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie®
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
15,000 GVWR Package – Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B/Z9B)	0	0	0	0
16,000 GVWR Package – Includes 16,000-lb GVWR (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C/Z9C)	0	0	0	0
Ambulance Prep Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary-mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls), and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille, Chrome headlamp bezels and Chrome-clad steel wheels on 3500 models (AMP)	0			
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel models only) (ADE)	0	0	0	0
Convenience Group – Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, tinted acoustic windshield glass and Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (requires L1 Equipment Group) (ADC)	0			
Electrical Accessory Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and trailer brake controller (ADH)	0	0		
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package – Includes dual alternators rated at 440 amps, manual DPF regeneration, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and Rear Air Conditioning/Heater Prep Group (requires valid Fleet Account Number) (AH6)	F	F	F	F
Heated Seats and Wheel Group (Comfort Group) – Includes heated cloth front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls (optional with *M9 and *MJ seats) (AGF)		0		
Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (a stand-alone option for 4500/5500 only) – Includes taller front springs and increases max front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) to 7,000 with the 6.4L HEMI® V8 and max front GAWR to 7,250 with the 6.7L Cummins® (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) on 4500/5500) (AZB)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group – Includes transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2 and 4x4 models) (AHD)	0	0	0	0
Interior Trim Delete Group – Includes Delete Front Centre Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)	0	0		
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control; rain-sensitive windshield wipers; driver's-door foam bottle insert; ventilated driver's/front-passenger seats; power-sliding rear window; rear window defroster; LED reflector headlamps; LED fog lamps, Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ ; Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display; power-adjust pedals; and memory for radio, driver's seat, mirror and pedals (A66)			0	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®			
	Reg/Crew	SLT	Reg/Crew	Laramie®
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)				
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) – Includes P1 Equipment Group, premium 17-speaker system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear-seat heat (A67)			0	
Limited Group – Includes Chrome front bumper and Chrome tow hooks (AST)				0
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) – Includes digital rearview mirror, wireless charging pad, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ premium 17-speaker system, Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (A69)				0
Max Payload Package – Includes 19,000-lb GVWR on 63 and 93 models; 19,500-lb GVWR on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models; and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas models only) (AH5)	0	0	0	0
Max Tow Package – Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500) and 4.44 axle ratio (4500) or 4.89 axle ratio (5500; requires 6.7L Cummins with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed Automatic transmission and trailer brake controller) (AHQ)	0	0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED reflector headlamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)		0		
Rollback Carrier Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, rollback carrier adaptation brackets and 220-amp alternator (requires left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank; 5500 only) (AH1)	0	0		
Safety Group – Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror on Tradesman and SLT, digital rearview mirror on Laramie and Limited, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ ACC with Stop ⁽²⁾ rain-sensitive windshield wipers, leather-wrapped steering wheel, trailer brake controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Equipment Group) (AAU)	0	0	0	0
SLT Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) – Includes power-sliding rear window on Crew Cab models, front and rear 115-volt auxiliary power outlets, dual glove boxes, driver's-door foam bottle insert, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster, rear dome lamp and leather-wrapped steering wheel (A62)		0		
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode/upfit wired camera (requires L1 Equipment Group) (AVF)	0	0	0	0
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), GT2 exterior mirrors, upgraded door trim panels and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM PROMASTER®



SELECT FEATURES

- Air conditioning – Manual
- Auxiliary power connector
- Auxiliary power outlet – Front, 12-volt
 - Front, 115-volt (Available)
- Battery – 95-amp
- Electric power steering
- Fascia – Black front
- Fuel tank – 24-gallon
- Halogen headlamps
- Push-button start
- Roll-up rear door (3500 159-inch Super-High Roof; Available)
- Roof clearance lamps – Front
- Seats – Four-way manual-adjust driver's and front-passenger bucket
- Speed limiter – Retailer-activated
- Steering column – Telescoping
- Telematics box module (TBM)
- Wheels – 16-inch Silver-painted steel with centre cap
- Windows – Front, power with one-touch down feature

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ (Available)
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Driver's and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat side
 - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Daytime running headlamps
- Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾

- Electronic parking brake
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Crosswind Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽²⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking⁽⁴⁾
- Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist⁽²⁾ (Available)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit⁽²⁾
- Post-collision braking
- Rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror (Available)
- Traffic Sign Recognition⁽⁵⁾

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Additional key fobs (two)
- Air Conditioning Delete
- Factory-activation/rear-speaker wiring
- Mud flaps (cutaway only)
- Orange seat belts
- RAM grille badge in Black
- Rear back-up alarm
- Rear Badging Delete
- Rear Crossmember Delete (cutaway only)
- Side Badging Delete
- Wheels – 16-inch White- or Black-painted steel
- White noise back-up alarm

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT)	276	250

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Seating Capacity	2/3
Interior Cargo Volume, depending on model, L (cu ft)	7334 (259) - 13,110 (463)
Fuel Tank, L (gal)	91 (24)

TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing	3134 (6910)
Payload, depending on model (Cargo Van)	1706 (3760) - 2123 (4680)
Payload, depending on model (Chassis Cab / Cutaway)	2313 (5100) - 2372 (5230)
GVWR, depending on model	3878 (8550) - 4241 (9350)
GCWR, maximum (Cargo Van)	5443 (12,000)
GCWR, maximum (Chassis Cab / Cutaway)	5216 (11,500)

2024 RAM PROMASTER®

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)															
	Cargo Van											Window Van		Cutaway	
	1500			2500			3500					2500	3500	3500	
Wheelbase	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext.)	4039 (159 Ext.)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext.)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext.)
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	Standard	High	High	Standard	High	High	High	Super High	High	High	Standard	Standard
Overall Length	4963 (195.4)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)	6364 (250.6)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)	2064 (81.3)														
Overall Roof Height	2329 (91.7)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2832 (111.5)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2217 (87.3)	2217 (87.3)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)
Cab-to-Rear Axle Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610 (24)	610 (24)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)															
	Cargo Van											Window Van			
	1500			2500			3500					2500	3500		
Interior Ceiling Height	1698 (66.9)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	1698 (66.9)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	2195 (86)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)		
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)														
Cargo Width at Floor	1920 (75.6)														
Overall Load Floor Length	2619 (103.1)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3645 (143.5)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3645 (143.5)	4010 (157.9)	4010 (157.9)	3645 (143.5)	4010 (157.9)		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS

ENGINE / TRANSMISSION

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with 9-speed Automatic (ERF/DFH)

MECHANICAL FEATURES

Additional Key Fobs – Two (GXK)

Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)

– 220-amp (included with Power Group and Cold Weather Group on Tradesman®) (BAJ)

Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)

Battery – 95-amp (BCY)

– 100-amp (included with Power Group) (BDC)

– Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)

Crosswind Assist (BNU)

Electric Power Steering (SBL)

Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ (BNB)

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

Fuel Tank – 91-litre (24-US gallon) (NFE)

Full-Size Spare Tire (optional on Tradesman; packaged with SLT and SLT+) (TBB)

Push-Button Start (GX4)

Rear Crossmember Delete (XWJ)

Roof Height – High

– Standard

– Super-High (3500 only)

Cargo Van
Window Van
Cutaway

2TA/2TB
2TG/2TH
2TH
2TA/2TB
2TG/2TH

22A/22B
22G/22H
22H
22A/22B
22G/22H

F F F

• • •

P P •

• • •

• • •

P P P

• • •

• • •

• • •

• • •

• • •

O O O

• • •

O/P O/P O/P

• • •

• • •

O • •

• • •

O • •

2024 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH

MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Speed Limiter – 104-km/h (65-mph) maximum speed (JJ4)	O	O	O
– 112-km/h (70-mph) maximum speed (JJ5)	O	O	O
– 123-km/h (77-mph) maximum speed (JJ9)	O	O	O
Suspensions – Heavy-duty (2500 / 3500) (SDB)	•	O	
– Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•		
– Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•		
– Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Window Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	O	O	•
– Touring (SDC)		•	
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			O

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Black Front Fascia (MLF)	•	•	•
Black Rear Bumper (MBN)	•	•	
Chrome Grille (included with SLT or SLT+; requires fog lamps or LED fog lamps) (MFE)	P	P	P
– RAM grille badge in Black (included with Black Appearance Package) (ME3)	F/P	F/P	F/P
Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)	O	O	
Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) (LMK)	•	•	•
Doors, Rear – 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•	
– Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass, rear window defroster and rearview day/night mirror) (GLB)	O	•	
Doors, Side – Right side with fixed window (High Roof models only; includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; included with Crew Van Package) (GKS)	O/P	•	
– Right side with no glass (GKA)	•		
Front Fog Lamps with Cornering Function (included with Convenience Group) (LNJ)	P	P	P
– LED fog lamps with cornering function (included with SLT and SLT+) (LNV)	P	P	P
Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	O	O	O
Front Mud Flaps (by Mopar®) (MEJ)			F
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Premium Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group on Tradesman®; included with SLT and SLT+) (LMS)	P	P	P
– Automatic (included with Premium Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group on Tradesman; included with SLT and SLT+) (LMG)	P	P	P
– LED reflector (included with SLT and SLT+) (LPX)	P	P	P
Mirrors – Manual-adjust/manual-folding (GTP)	•	•	•
– Power-adjust/power-folding, heated (included with Convenience Group) (GTR)	P	P	
– Wide power-adjust, heated (included with Convenience Group for Cutaway models) (GTB)			P
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (included with Premium Convenience Group on Tradesman, Cold Weather Group, and SLT and SLT+) (JHC)	P	P	P

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH

EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

RAM Grille in Black with Chrome RAM Badge (ME6/MFF)	•	•	•
Rear Door Badging – ProMaster (not available with roll-up rear door) (MUX)	•	•	
– Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F	
Roll-Up Rear Door (3500 Super-High Roof only; includes power-folding and heated mirrors on Tradesman; includes Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ on all models) (GMF)	O		
Roof Clearance Lamps – Front (LNC)	•	•	•
– Rear (LNG)	•	•	
Side Door Badging – ProMaster (included with roll-up rear door on 3500 Cargo Van Super-High Roof models only) (MUU)	P		•
– Side Badging Delete (included with 3500 Cargo Van Super-High Roof 159-inch wheelbase Extended models only) (MSY)	F		F
Spare Tire Delete (includes tire sealant and air compressor) (TBF)	•	•	•
Splash Guards – Vehicle Set (by Mopar; late availability) (MKN)	O	O	
Step – Rear Bumper Extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your retailer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	O	O	
– Sliding Door Step, Right Side (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; see your retailer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	O	O	
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•
Tires – LT255/75R16E BSW All-Season (A/S) (TWA)	•	•	•
– 225/75R16C BSW A/S (included with SLT and SLT+) (TU5)	O	O	O
Upfitter Electronic Module – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) (included with Upfitter's Prep Package) (XXS)	P	P	P
Wheels – 16-inch Silver-painted aluminum (included with SLT and SLT+; not available with Black Appearance Package) (WJR)	P	P	P
– 16-inch Silver-painted steel with centre cap (WCS)	•	•	•
– 16-inch Black-painted steel (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WDL)	F	F	F
– 16-inch Black-painted aluminum with machined face (included with SLT and SLT+; not available with Black Appearance Package) (WNY)	O	O	O
– 16-inch White-painted steel (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WDW)	F	F	F
– 16-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package) (WNA)	P	P	P
Window – Left-side, second-row fixed with deep-tint sunscreen glass (High Roof or Super-High Roof Cargo Van only; included with Crew Van Package; not available with left-side sliding door) (GEA)	P	•	
Window Defroster – Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van) (GFA)	P	•	

INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning – Air Conditioning Delete; heater only (HCD)	F	F	F
– Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•
– Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (included with SLT and SLT+; not available with Air Conditioning Delete) (HDG)	P	P	P
Assist Handle – Rear Doors (by Mopar) (CSR)	O	O	

2024 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt, front (JJJ)	•	•	•
– 115-volt (included with Power Group on Cargo Van and Window Van; included with SLT and SLT+) (JKV)	P	P	P
– Rear (included with Power Group on Cargo Van and Window Van; included with SLT and SLT+) (JKP)	P	P	P
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches – Two (included with Upfitter’s Prep Package) (LHL)	P	P	P
Cargo Area Lighting – Ambient LED interior lighting (included with SLT and SLT+) (LHA)	P	P	P
– Incandescent (LPE)	•	•	
– LED rear cargo lamp (packaged with Convenience Group; not available with Crew Van Package) (LDB)	P	P	
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar®; not available with Crew Van Package) (CKL)	O		
Cargo Partition – None (CTP)	•	•	
– With sliding window (not available with Crew Van Package) (XJ1)	O		
Cargo Tie-Downs – Floor	•		
Cluster – 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Black-and-White Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•
– 7-inch TFT Colour Driver Information Display (included with Premium Convenience Group on Tradesman®, Active Driving Assist System, ⁽²⁾ and SLT or SLT+) (JAL)	P	P	P
Floor Mats – All-Weather (not available with passenger double seat or carpet floor mat front walk-thru; by Mopar) (CCK)	O	O	
– Premium Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	O	O	
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (included with SLT and SLT+) (JBD)	P	P	P
Power Door Locks – Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Storage Group) (CKR)	P	P	
Seat Belts – Orange (CGQ)	F		F
Seating Surfaces – Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•
– Leather-trimmed bucket (includes driver’s and passenger swivel seats with six-way adjust with Leather Interior Group; not available with Crew Van Package) (*AL)	P	P	P
– Vinyl (*B7)	O	O	O
Seats – Driver’s and passenger six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust (JWB)	P	P	P
– Driver’s six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust (JVB)	P	P	P
– Driver’s swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CEA)	P	P	P
– Four-way manual-adjust driver’s bucket (JVA)	•	•	•
– Heated driver’s (optional with driver’s six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust seat included with Cold Weather Group; not available with driver’s swivel seat or leather seats) (CMB)	P	P	P
– Heated passenger (requires heated driver’s seat; included in Cold Weather Group; not available with passenger swivel seat; optional with passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CMC)	P	P	P
– Passenger double (not available with driver’s swivel seat or passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CAA)	O		
– Passenger four-way manual-adjust bucket (JWA)	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Seats (continued) – Passenger Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag ⁽²⁰⁾ and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount; not available with passenger double seat or passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CD9)	•	•	•
– Passenger swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with leather-trimmed bucket seats and Swivel Seat Group; requires driver’s swivel seat) (CHR)	P	P	P
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Storage Group) (CTA)	P	P	P
Spray-On Floor Liner (by Mopar) (XMF)	O	O	
Steering Column – Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Leather-wrapped (included with Leather Interior Group, Cold Weather Group and Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾) (SCC)	P	P	P
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep) (BC3)	•	•	•
Wall Panels – Lower-side (included with upper- and lower-side wall paneling; not available with Crew Van Package) (CMG)	O/P	O	
– Upper- and lower-side (not available with Crew Van Package) (CTE)	O		
Windows – Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•
– Window Guards, Rear (requires rear hinged doors with fixed glass; not available on 118-inch-wheelbase or 136-inch-wheelbase Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Window Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	O	O	
Wireless Charging Pad (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+) (RFX)	P	P	P
Wood Floor – Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner or Crew Van Package) (CME)	O	O	
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring (XAS)	F	F	F
Global Telematics Box Module (TBM) (RDG)	•	•	•
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED)	•	•	•
Uconnect 5C with 7-inch Display – Includes Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability, ⁽⁷⁾ hands-free ⁽¹⁴⁾ phone and audio, integrated centre stack radio and SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (UBC)	•	•	•
Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes navigation, ⁽¹⁶⁾ HD radio, Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability, ⁽⁷⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ integrated centre stack, Emergency Vehicle Alert System and SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+) (UBN)	P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY			
360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group; requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAK)	P	P	
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Convenience Group, Cold Weather Group, SLT and SLT+, and Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾) (NHZ)	P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Driver’s and front-passenger (CGW)	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•	•	•

2024 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)			
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (included with roll-up rear door on Super-High Roof models, SLT+ and Safety Group; requires power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAN)	P	P	
Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (LSU)	•	•	•
Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA) (included with Safety Group and SLT+) (NH4)	P	P	P
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and SLT+) (LAS)	P	P	P
Multi-Collision Braking (BNA)	•	•	•
Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group, SLT and SLT+; requires front fog lamps or front LED fog lamps) (XPK)	P	P	
Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and SLT+; requires front fog lamps or front LED fog lamps; not available with Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽²⁾) (XAG)	P	P	
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Premium Convenience Group on Tradesman®; not available with Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽²⁾) (XAA)	O/P	O/P	
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)	•	•	
ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽²⁾ (XA3)			•
Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (included with Safety Group and SLT+) (GRG)	P	P	P
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+; requires Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽²⁾ on Cargo Van and Window Van) (GXD)	P	P	P
Remote Start System (included with SLT and SLT+) (XBM)	P	P	P
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (included with SLT and SLT+) (LSA)	P	P	P
Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽⁵⁾ (SJB)	•	•	•
– Traffic Sign Information ⁽⁵⁾ (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+) (SJF)	P	P	P

PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Advanced Safety Group – Includes Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾ on all SLT and SLT+ models and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ and Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽²⁾ on Cargo Van and Window Van (requires wide heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (ALP)	O	O	O
---	---	---	---

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)			
Ambient LED Interior Lighting (included with SLT and SLT+) (LHA)	P	P	P
Black Appearance Package – Includes Black exterior badging, Black RAM grille badge and 16-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (available on SLT+ only) (AMQ)	O	O	O
Cold Weather Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, heated driver's and passenger seats with six-way manual-adjust and two-way lumbar-adjust, heated windshield, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, heated steering wheel, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ and leather-wrapped steering wheel (not available on all models) (AD7)	O	O	O
Convenience Group – Includes front fog lamps and ACC with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ adds wide power-heated mirrors on Cutaway models; adds power-folding and heated mirrors and rear cargo LED lamp on Cargo Van and Window Van (AJK)	O	O	O
Crew Van Package – Includes Mopar® Crew Van Kit, driver's-side second-row fixed window, passenger sliding door with window and second-row bench seat (provides seating for up to five including driver; up to six passengers with front-passenger double seat; restrictions apply; not available on all models; requires High Roof or Super-High Roof) (AAF)	O		
Leather Interior Group – Includes Black/Grey leather-trimmed driver's and passenger bucket and swivel seats and leather-wrapped steering wheel (available on SLT and SLT+) (AJD)	O	O	O
Power Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, 100-amp battery, 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (available on Tradesman) (ATT)	O	O	
Premium Convenience Group – Includes Remote Proximity Keyless Entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) colour cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Uconnect® 5C NAV with 10.1-inch display, Traffic Sign Information ⁽⁵⁾ and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (requires ACC with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾) (ADK)	O	O	O
Safety Group – Includes rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist, ⁽²⁾ Intelligent Speed Assist, Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽²⁾ and BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (available on Tradesman and SLT) (AJI)	O	O	
Storage Group – Includes underseat storage tray, cargo net, and shelf above roof trim on Cargo Van and Window Van; deletes cargo net on Cutaway (ALV)	O	O	O
Swivel Seat Group – Includes driver's and passenger swivel seats with six-way manual-adjust, two-way lumbar-adjust and armrest (available on SLT and SLT+) (AFD)	O	O	O
Upfitter's Prep Package – Includes two auxiliary switches and upfitter electronic module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) (AZ3)	O	O	O

2024 RAM UPFIT CENTRE



BENEFITS TO YOUR BUSINESS

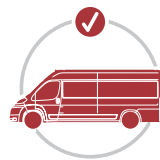
If your vehicle needs custom add-ons and equipment for your unique business, look no further than our dedicated Ram Upfit Centre. Located just steps away from the factory, the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre puts your business needs first with exceptional efficiency, versatility, innovation and reduced costs.



Minimize order-to-delivery time



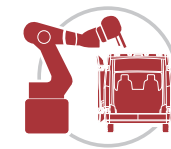
One-stop shopping for all your upfit needs



ISO compliant and certified



Easy access to the full range of Mopar® Packages



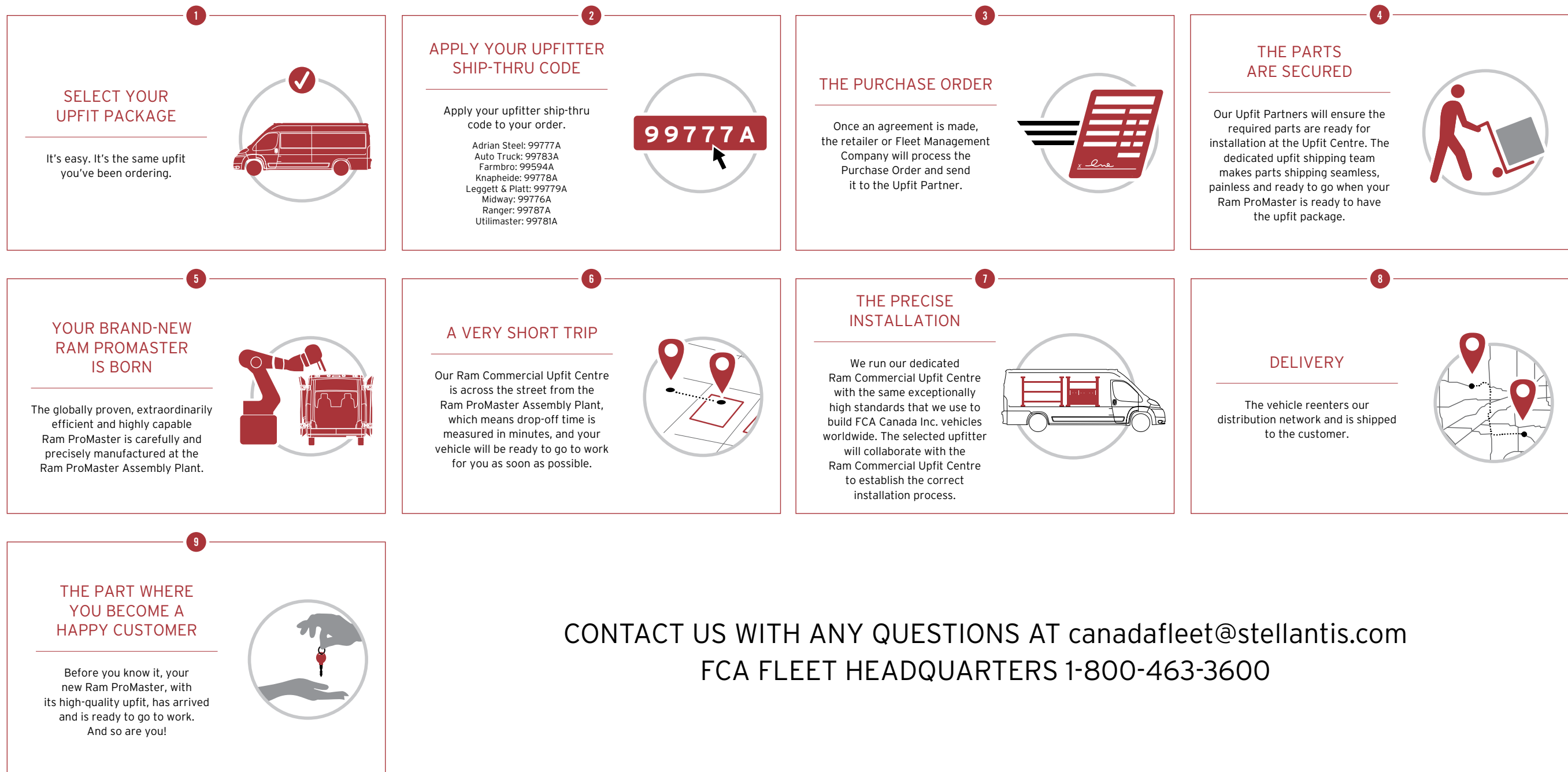
Choose upgrades and parts from the most trusted upfitters

SERVICES OFFERED

- Factory completion
- Mopar options installed
- Ram ProMaster® Fleet installations
- Unique Ram Truck and Van Packages
- Vocational Packages
- Graphics and decals
- Electrical Packages
- Truck boxes – Dry freight and refrigeration
- Liftgate and Ram installation
- Vision and anti-collision solutions
- Drivetrain (wheel and tire) solutions

2024 RAM UPFIT CENTRE

HOW DOES A RAM PROMASTER® UPFIT HAPPEN? IT'S EASIER THAN YOU THINK.



CONTACT US WITH ANY QUESTIONS AT canadafleet@stellantis.com
FCA FLEET HEADQUARTERS 1-800-463-3600

2024 RAM SPECIAL EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

1

RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUPS

2

RAM CHASSIS CAB

3

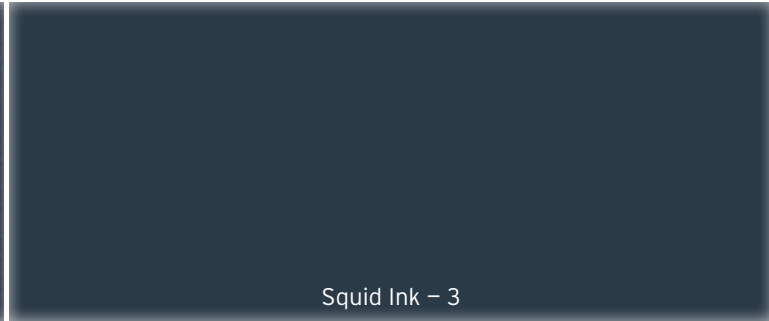
RAM PROMASTER®



Black – 1 and 2



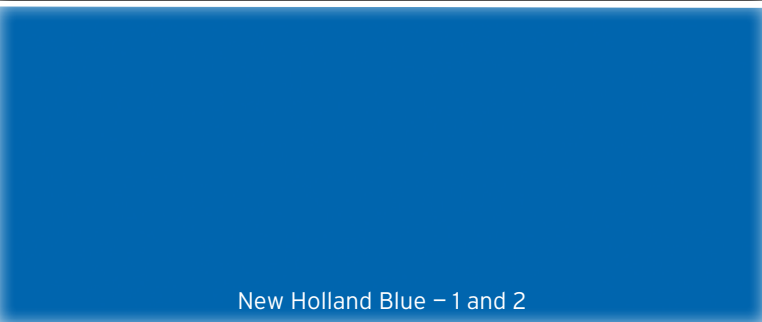
Midnight Blue – 1 and 2



Squid Ink – 3



Republic Blue – 1 and 2



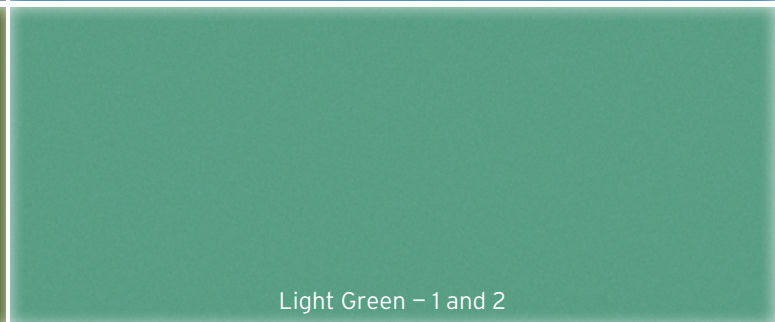
New Holland Blue – 1 and 2



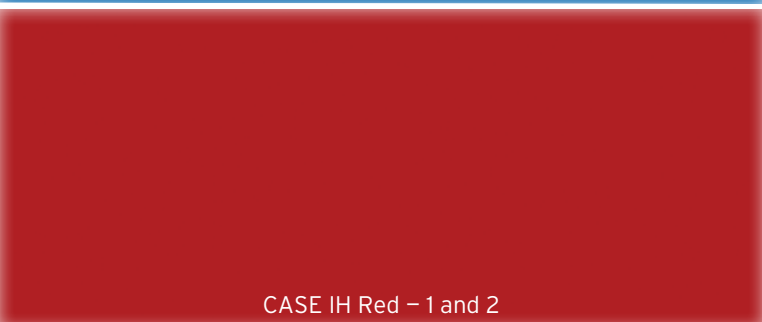
Timberline Green Pearl – 1 and 2



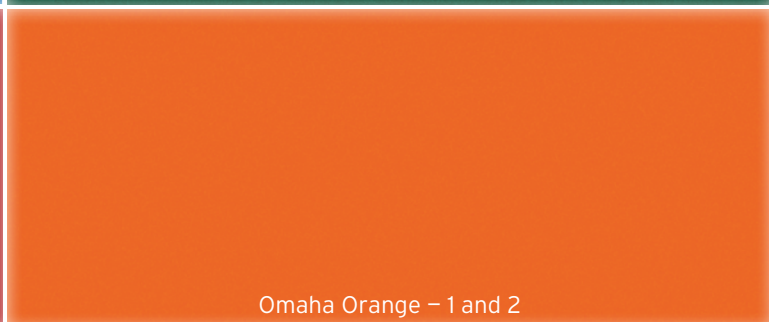
Servpro Green – 3



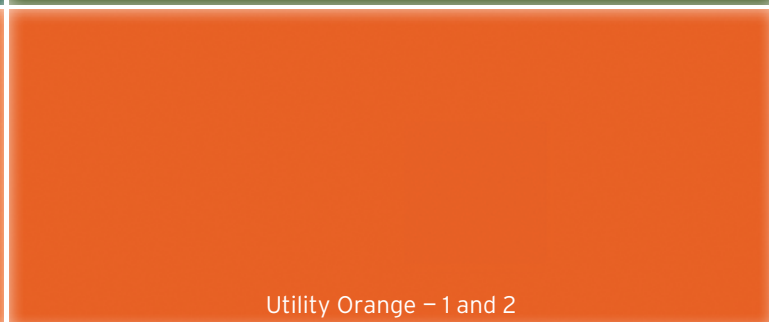
Light Green – 1 and 2



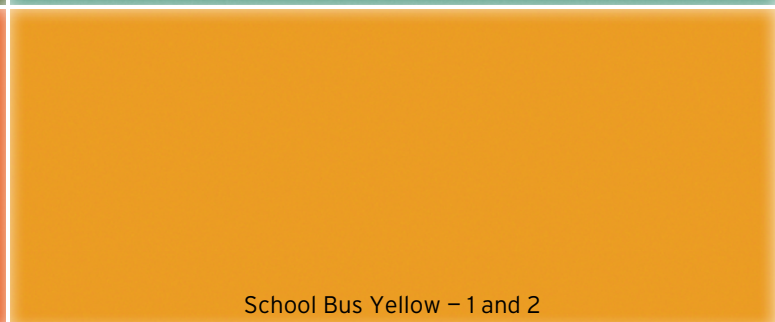
CASE IH Red – 1 and 2



Omaha Orange – 1 and 2



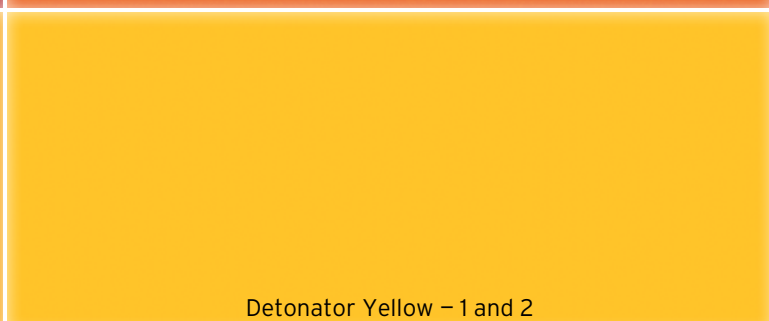
Utility Orange – 1 and 2



School Bus Yellow – 1 and 2



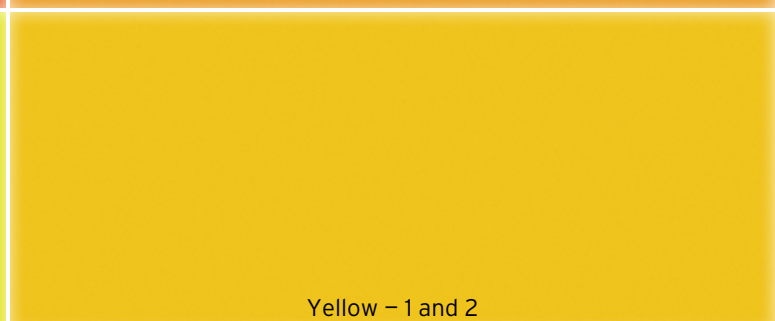
Construction Yellow – 1 and 2



Detonator Yellow – 1 and 2



National Safety Yellow – 1 and 2



Yellow – 1 and 2

2024 JEEP® GLADIATOR



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 engine 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology
- Auxiliary power accessory outlet – 12-volt
- Brakes – Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc
- Command-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) – Sport and Mojave models
- Floor mats – Carpeted, front and rear
- Fog lamps
- Full-time 4WD system (Available)
- Jeep Air Filtration System
- Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio (Available)
- Mirrors – Rearview day/night and exterior
- Push-button start
- Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4WD System – Rubicon® models only
- Seats – 60/40 split-folding rear bench
- Sentry Key® – Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid plates for fuel tank and transfer case
- Spare tire – Full-size
- Steering wheel-mounted speed controls
- TORX® toolkit
- Uconnect® 5 with 12.3-inch display
- Uconnect Integrated Voice Command⁽¹⁴⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - First- and second-row side curtain
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – With Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Damping and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽²⁾
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry (Available)
- Safety Group (Available)

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar V6	285	260

TOWING* kg (lb)	
Tow Class (maximum)	IV
Maximum	3492 (7700)

*When properly equipped.

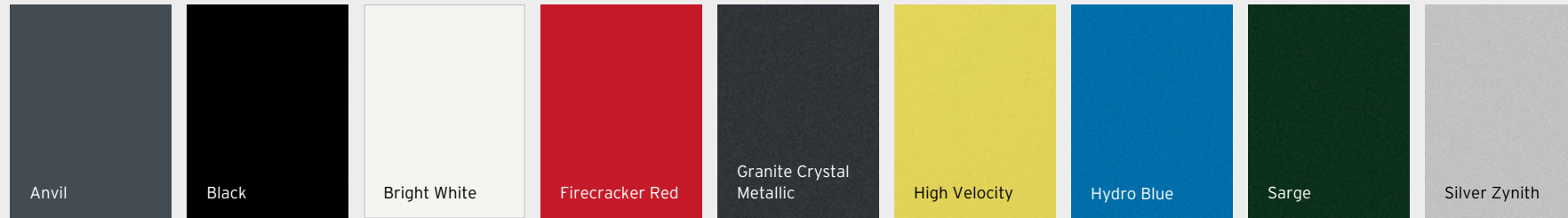
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in; unless otherwise specified)	
Wheelbase	3487 (137.3)
Overall Length	5539 (218)
Overall Width	1875 (73.8)
Overall Height, hardtop/soft top (Rubicon models)	1857 (73.1) - 1822 (76.1)
Running Ground Clearance (Rubicon models)	28.1 (11.1)
Approach Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	40.8 - 44.7
Departure Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	25 - 26
Breakover Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	18.4 - 20.9
Turning Diameter (maximum; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 - 44.7

PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS, mm (in; unless otherwise specified)	
Box Length with Tailgate Closed	1531 (60.3)
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	2067 (81.3)
Cargo Width	1442 (56.8)
Width between Wheel Wells	1137 (44.8)
Box Volume, L (cu ft)	1005 (35.5)
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.8)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in; unless otherwise specified)	
– Headroom, hardtop/soft top	1036 (40.8)/1087 (42.8)
– Legroom	1038 (41.2)
– Shoulder Room	1417 (55.7)
– Hip Room	1370 (53.9)
– Headroom, hardtop/soft top	1036 (40.8)/1087 (42.8)
– Legroom	966 (38.3)
– Shoulder Room	1416 (55.7)
– Hip Room	1421 (55.9)
Cargo Volume – Behind rear-seat storage, L (cu ft)	48 (1.7)
Cargo Volume – Rear underseat storage, L (cu ft)	45 (1.6)
Seating Capacity (front/rear)	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity, L	83

2024 JEEP® GLADIATOR

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport S and Willys 2TS/2TW	Mojave 2TA/2TD	Rubicon® 2TR/2TY
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS			
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (ERC)	•	•	•
6-speed Manual (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DEM)	•	•	•
8-speed Automatic 850RE (optional with 3.6L Pentastar V6; includes skid plate) (DFT)	O	O	O
Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	P	P	P
Transfer Case – Command-Trac® Part-Time 4x4 (DHN)	•	•	
– Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHF)			O
– Rock-Trac Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4x4 with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)			•
– Selec-Trac® Full-Time Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHP)	O	O	
– Skid plate shield (XEF)	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY			
Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•		
– 240-amp (included with Trailer-Tow and Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL)	P	P	P
Axle Ratios – 3.73:1 (DME)	•		
– 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (DMF)	P	•	•
Axles – Dana® M210 front (DJE)	•		
– Dana M210 wide front (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport) (DJF)	P	•	•
– Dana M220 rear (DRE)	•		
– Dana M220 wide rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport) (DRF)	P	•	•
Battery – 700-amp maintenance-free (BCV)	•	•	•
– Auxiliary (included with ESS Technology) (BC1)	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport S and Willys 2TS/2TW	Mojave 2TA/2TD	Rubicon® 2TR/2TY
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)			
Brakes – Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc (BR6)	•		•
– Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc (BR1)		•	
– Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)	•	•	•
Differential – Antispin rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Willys) (DSA)	O/P		
– Conventional “open” rear (DS8)	•		
– E-Locker rear axle (DSH)	P	•	•
– Front conventional differential axle (DS7)	P	•	
– Front conventional differential axle with disconnect (DSM)	•		
– Tru-Lok® front (DSL)			•
Fuel Tank – 83-litre (22-US gallon) (NF5)	•	•	•
– Skid plate shield (XEE)	•	•	•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)		•	•
Shocks – FOX® performance hydro jounce bumpers (SHH)		•	
– FOX performance internal bypass front and rear with remote reservoirs (SFD/SGD)		•	
– Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)	•		
– Heavy-duty front and rear Red-painted (packaged with Willys) (SFE/SGE)	P		
– Red Tenneco front and rear (SFF/SGF)			•
– Sport front and rear (SFA/SGA)			
Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	
– Front disconnecting (SHG)			•
– Rear (SHF)	•	•	•
Suspension – Heavy-duty with gas shocks (SDU)		•	
– Heavy-duty performance (SDD)			•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S and Willys	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TS/2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)			
Suspension (continued) – Normal-duty (SDA)	•		
– Normal-duty plus (packaged with Sport S) (SDW)	P		
TORX® Toolkit (XE4)	•	•	•
Underbody Skid Plate (XF3)		•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Bumper – Black-painted rear (MBC)	•	•	
– Moulded-in-colour with Accent-colour front (MBA)	•	•	•
– Steel front (MC6)		P	P
– Steel rear (MD6)		P	•
Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)	•	•	•
Doors – Dual Door Group with Lowers Only - Includes power heated mirrors and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with Dual Top Group (AJG)	O	O	O
– Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers - Includes power heated mirrors, power windows with one-touch down and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires three-piece hardtop, Premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply (AJS)	O	O	O
– Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF)	•	•	•
Exterior 115-Volt A/C Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P
Fender – Black Moulded-in-colour flares - One-piece (standard on Sport and Sport S) (MMJ)	•		
– Body-colour flares - Two-piece (included with Sport S and Willys) (MM3)	P		
– Moulded-in-colour high-clearance flares - Two-piece (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport) (MMZ)	P	•	•
Fog Lamps – Front (LNJ)	•		
– LED front (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group) (LNV)	P	•	•
Gorilla® Glass (optional on Willys and Sport S) (GMA)	O	•	•
Headlamps – Automatic (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (LMG)	P	•	•
– Halogen (LMA)	•		
– LED reflector (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group) (LPX)	P	•	•
Hood – Hood with dual air vents and decal (MEW)			•
– Non-vented (MC9)	•		
– Unique performance-style (MHZ)		•	
Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽²⁾ (included with Technology Group) (XNY)		P	P
Mirrors – Black exterior (LE4)	•	•	•
– Manual foldaway (GTP)	•		
– Power heated (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (GTB)	P	•	•
Mopar Bodyside Graphic – Hex (restrictions apply) (M9A)	O		O
– Retro (restrictions apply; not available on Willys) (M9C)	O		O
– Star (restrictions apply) (M9B)	O		O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S and Willys	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TS/2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Mopar Cold Air Intake System (restrictions apply) (JFF)	O		O
Mopar Door Sill Guards – Black (restrictions apply) (CLP)	O	O	O
– Stainless Steel (not available on Willys) (CLN)	O	O	O
Mopar Doors-Off Mirror Kit (LFR)	O	O	O
Mopar Grille, Satin Black (not available with Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽²⁾ ; restrictions apply; not available on Willys) (MHJ)	O	O	O
Mopar Hood Graphics – 1941 (restrictions apply) (M9E)	O		
– Jeep Grille (MGV)			O
Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (XWX)	O	O	O
Mopar Snorkel (restrictions apply; late availability) (NNC)	O		O
Mopar Splash Guards – Vehicle Set (not available with Dana® wide front and rear axles or Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Assist Step; restrictions apply) (MKN)	O		
Mopar Sun Bonnet – Mesh (restrictions apply; late availability) (CS7)	O	O	O
– Solid (late availability) (CS3)	O	O	O
Mopar Sunrider Flip Top (restrictions apply; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Roll-Up Tonneau Cover, Black Three-Piece Hardtop or Body-Colour Three-Piece Hardtop; not available with Dual Top Group or Dual Door Groups) (MHW)	O	O	O
Mopar Tubular Side Steps – Black (restrictions apply; not available with Willys) (MRU)	O	O	
– Chrome (restrictions apply; not available on Willys) (MRT)	O	O	
Mopar Windshield Tie-Downs (CT9)	O	O	O
Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Black three-piece hardtop and Body-colour three-piece hardtop) (GFD)	P	P	P
Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)		P	•
– Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Step Assist (restrictions apply) (MMU)	O	O	
– Protection sill rails (included with Willys) (XGS)	P	P	
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (LA5)	•	•	•
Side Steps – Mopar Black (Sport S and Mojave) (MRU)	O	O	
– Mopar Chrome (Sport S and Mojave) (MRT)	O	O	
Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)	O	O	O
Tailgate – Power lock (JEX)	•	•	•
Taillamps – Incandescent (LA6)	•		
– LED (packaged with Safety Group) (LAY)	P	•	•
Tint – Deep-tint sunscreen windows (GCD)	•	•	•
Tires – 245/75R17 Bridgestone® Dueler Highway-Terrain (H/T) (TQK)	•		
– 245/75R17 BSW Bridgestone Dueler All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (TTH)	P		
– LT255/75R17C OWL Bridgestone On-/Off-Road (packaged with Willys) (TTP)	P		
– LT285/70R17C BSW Falken® Wildpeak A/T (TW2)		•	•

2024 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport S and Willys 2TS/2TW	Mojave 2TA/2TD	Rubicon® 2TR/2TY
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Tires (continued) – LT285/70R17C BSW Falken® Wildpeak Mud-Terrain (M/T) (TWG)		0	0
– Spare – Full-size (TBB)	•	•	•
Tonneau Covers – Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold (restrictions apply) (CSU)	0	0	0
– Mopar Soft Tri-Fold (CT6)	0	0	0
– Roll-up (CSD)	0	0	0
Top – Black three-piece hardtop - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (included with Dual Top Group) (HT1)	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Body-colour three-piece hardtop - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT3)		0	0
– Dual Top Group - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Sport S and Willys; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	0	0	0
– Mopar Hardtop Headliner (requires hardtop or Dual Top Group; optional on Sport S and Willys) (CHD)	0	0	0
– Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	•	•	•
– Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	0	0	0
Tow Hooks – Orange, two front and two rear (XEQ)		•	
– Red, two front and two rear (XH6)			•
– Two front and one rear (XEW)	•		
Trailer Wiring Harness – Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•
Wheels – 17-inch Tech Grey-painted aluminum (WFD)	•		
– 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (packaged with Willys) (WFY)	P		
– 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets (optional on Sport S model) (WFH)	0		
– 17-inch Dark Grey-painted aluminum (WFT)		•	
– 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets (WGD)		0	
– 17-inch Black-painted machined (WFV)			•
– 17-inch Black-painted machined (WFE)			0
– Spare – Steel (WLB/W1A)	•	•	•
Windows – Power with one-touch down (JPY)	•	•	•

INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning (HAA)	•		
– Automatic temperature control (packaged with Convenience Group and Willys) (HAB)	P	•	•
Console – Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•
– Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)		P	P

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport S and Willys 2TS/2TW	Mojave 2TA/2TD	Rubicon® 2TR/2TY
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Console Bin Task Light (LDB)	•	•	•
Door Locks – Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•
Driver's and Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•
Floor Mats – All-weather slush mats (packaged with Willys) (CWA)	O/P	0	0
– Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•
Glove Box – Locking (JKA)	•	•	•
Instrumentation – 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE)	•		
– 7-inch colour display (packaged with Convenience Group and Willys) (JAL)	P	•	•
Jeep Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•
Lockable Rear Underseat Storage with Drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (CUW)	P	P	P
Media Hub (USB, auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•
Power Point – 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (packaged with Technology Group) (JKV)	P	•	•
– Exterior 115-volt A/C power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail System) (XBE)	P	P	P
– Remote USB charge-only port (RS3)		•	•
– Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•
Rear Compartment Storage (CUR)	•	•	•
Seats – Cloth low-back bucket (*E7)	•		
– Driver's height-adjust (CDH)	•	•	•
– Heated front (packaged with Convenience Group) (JPM)	P	P	P
– Leather-trimmed bucket - Includes power eight-way driver's seat with four-way lumbar adjust, power eight-way front-passenger seat, full-length floor console, rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*PL)		0	
– Mopar Katzkin® Leather, Perforated Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats or Willys; late availability) (CBQ)	0	0	0
– Mopar Katzkin Leather, Stitched Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats or Willys; late availability) (CBS)	0	0	0
– Nappa leather-trimmed bucket - Includes power eight-way driver's seat with four-way lumbar adjust, power eight-way front-passenger seat, full-length floor console, rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*VL)			0
– Premium cloth low-back bucket (*K7)			•
– Premium cloth with Sport bolsters (*A5)		•	
– Rear 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•
– Reclining front (CDB)	•	•	•

2024 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport S and Willys 2TS/2TW	Mojave 2TA/2TD	Rubicon® 2TR/2TY
------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Steering Wheel – Competition leather-wrapped (SCC)		•	
– Heated (packaged with Convenience Group) (NHS)	P	P	P
– Premium-wrapped (SCJ)	•		•
Storage Tray (CUY)	•	•	•
Sun Visors – Illuminated vanity mirrors (GNC)	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply; late availability) (XHC)	O	O	O

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (RTU)	•	•	•
Speakers – Alpine® Premium Audio System - Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (RC4)	P	P	P
– Eight (RCH)	P	P	P
Uconnect 5 with 12.3-inch Display – Includes Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability, ⁽⁷⁾ USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command, ⁽¹⁴⁾ Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾ with three-month trial, and integrated centre stack radio (UEP)	•	•	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 12.3-inch Display – Includes HD radio, USB Host Flip, Off-Road Information Pages, Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability, ⁽⁷⁾ GPS Navigation, ⁽¹⁶⁾ Integrated Voice Command, ⁽¹⁴⁾ integrated centre stack radio and Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾ with three-month trial (UEX)		P	P
Wireless Speaker (RSJ)	P	P	P

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (NH3)	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•
– First- and second-row side curtain	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CF3)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ – Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (standard on Sport S and Willys) (NH3)	P	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (not available with Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽²⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport S and Willys 2TS/2TW	Mojave 2TA/2TD	Rubicon® 2TR/2TY
------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (optional with Dual Door Groups on Sport S; packaged with Convenience Group) (GXD)	O/P	•	•
Remote Start System (packaged with Convenience Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	O/P	O/P
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•

PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System – Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt A/C outlet and 400-watt inverter on Sport (requires Technology Group) (ACG)	O	O	O
Convenience Group – Includes air conditioning with automatic temperature control, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, SiriusXM satellite radio, ⁽¹¹⁾ Emergency Call Assistance, two-door passive entry with front-door locks, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with Mojave and Rubicon) and SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Mojave and Rubicon) (AJK)	O	O	O
Dual Door Group with Lowers Only (AJG)	O	O	O
Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers (AJS)	O	O	O
Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	O	O	O
LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group – Includes front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps and daytime running lamp (DRL) LED accents (ADA)	O		
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio – Includes 240-amp alternator, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10:1 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, antispin rear differential, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, moulded-in-colour high-clearance fender flares (two-piece), 245/75R17 BSW All-Terrain (A/T) Dueler tires and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6,500 lb (requires Automatic transmission and Heavy-Duty Electrical Group; restrictions apply) (AJQ)	O		
Safety Group – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System, ⁽²⁾ and Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (AJ1)		O	O
Smoker's Group – Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (not available with Trailer Brake Controller) (AWS)	O	O	O
Technology Group – Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, 115-volt power outlet, Alpine Premium Audio System, wireless speaker, two USB charging hubs, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display, Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability, ⁽⁷⁾ 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot, ⁽¹³⁾ SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ and Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (AJY)	O		
Trailer-Tow and Auxiliary Switch Group – Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, auxiliary switches and trailer hitch zoom ⁽²⁾	O		

	JEEP® COMPASS	JEEP WRANGLER	DODGE HORNET	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
Trims	Sport / North / Altitude / Limited / Trailhawk®	Sport / Sahara® / Rubicon® / Rubicon 392	GT / GT Plus	Laredo / Limited / Overland® / Summit
Manufacturer's-Estimated, L/100 km (MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ ; city/hwy)	9.9 (24) / 7.4 (32)	10.6 (9.8) (2-door model; 2.0L Turbo with Automatic transmission)	11.2 (21) / 8.2 (29)	12.3 (19) / 9.2 (26) (3.6L Pentastar V6 four-wheel drive (4WD))
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽⁹⁾ , km (mi)	695 (432)	675 (420) (2-door model; 2.0L Turbo with Automatic transmission)	531 (330)	962.3 (598)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	51 (13.5)	66.2 (17.5) (2.0L Turbo Direct-Injection (DI) and 3.6L Pentastar™ V6, 2-door) / 81.3 (21.5) (2.0L Turbo DI and 3.6L Pentastar V6, 4-door)	51 (13.5)	87 (23)
Available Engines	2.0L Turbo DI I-4	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 2.0L Turbo DI	2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI® V8
Drivetrains	4x4	4x4	9-speed Automatic transmission (all-wheel drive (AWD))	4x4
Wheelbase	2636 (103.8)	2460 (96.8) / 3008 (118.4) (2-door / 4-door)	2636 (103.8)	2964 (116.7)
Overall Height	1641 (64.6) (without rails); 1647 (64.8) (with rails)	1868.4 (73.6) / 1917.7 (75.5) (Xtreme 35 Package and Rubicon 392)	1620 (63.8)	1799 (70.8) (standard suspension) / 1801 (70.9) (air suspension)
Overall Width	2033 (80) (with side mirrors)	1877 (73.9) / 2014 (79.3) (Xtreme 35 Package and Rubicon 392)	2082 (82) (with side mirrors)	2149 (84.6) (with side mirrors)
Overall Length	4404 (173.4)	4237 (166.8) / 4785 (188.4) (2-door / 4-door) / 4890 (192.5) (Xtreme 35 Package and Rubicon 392)	4528 (178)	4914 (193.5)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5	up to 4 / up to 5 (2-door / 4-door)	5	up to 5
Headroom (front / rear)	995 (39.2) (headroom without sunroof) / 981 (38.6) (headroom with sunroof) front / 978 (38.5) rear	1036 (40.8) (hardtop, 2-door) / 1083 (42.6) (soft top, 2-door) front / 1023 (40.3) (hardtop, 4-door) / 1059 (41.7) (soft top, 4-door) rear	985.5 (38.8) / 970 (38.2)	1013.4 (39.9) / 1000.7 (39.4)
Legroom (front / rear)	1046 (41.2) / 973 (38.3)	1046 (41.2) / 1046 (41.2) (2-door / 4-door) / 904.2 (35.7) / 974 (38.3) (2-door / 4-door)	1059.1 (41.7) / 965.2 (38)	1050 (41.3) / 970.2 (38.2)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1439 (56.7) / 1400 (55.1)	1417 (55.8) / 1417 (55.8) (2-door / 4-door) / 1458 (57.7) / 1417 (55.8) (2-door / 4-door)	1414.7 (55.7) / 1391.9 (54.8)	1504 (59.2) / 1474 (58)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1375 (54.1) / 1250 (49.2)	1370 (53.9) / 1370 (53.9) (2-door / 4-door) / 1143 (45) / 1440 (56.7) (2-door / 4-door)	1379.2 (54.3) / 1358.9 (53.5)	1459 (57.4) / 1429 (56.3)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1693.3 (59.8) (with rear seats folded)	2050 (72.4) (with rear seats folded)	764.5 (27) / 1548.9 (54.7) (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	2004.8 (70.8) (behind first-row seats) / 1067.5 (37.7) (behind second-row seats)
Curb Weight, kg (lb)	1642 (3620)	1834 (4044) / 1949 (4296) (2.0L Automatic transmission, 2-door / 4-door) / 1820 (4012) / 1944 (4285) (3.6L Manual transmission, 2-door / 4-door)	1600 (3715)	1922.3 (4238) (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	907 (2000) (when properly equipped)	1587 (3500) (when properly equipped)	907 (2000) (when properly equipped)	2818 (6200) (when properly equipped)
EPA Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3587.7 (126.7)	1523 (53.8) (front) / 1413 (49.9) (rear)	2998.7 (105.9)	-
Ground Clearance, mm (in)	204 (8.1) (4x4) / 219 (8.6) (Trailhawk 4x4)	274.3 (10.8) (Rubicon)	203.2 (8)	214 (8.4) (standard suspension); 276 (10.9) (air suspension)

	JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L	DODGE DURANGO	WAGONEER
Trims	Laredo / Limited / Overland® / Summit	SXT / GT / Citadel / R/T	Base / Series II / Series III (SWB/LWB)
Manufacturer's-Estimated, L/100 km (MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ ; city/hwy)	13 (18) / 9.4 (25) (3.6L Pentastar™ V6 four-wheel drive (4WD))	13 (22) / 9.4 (30) (3.6L Pentastar V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) 16.7 (17) / 10.9 (26) (5.7L HEMI V8 VVT Multi-Displacement System (MDS))	13.8 (17) / 9.8 (24) (for 4WD SWB and LWB models)
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁹⁾ km (mi)	925 (575)	1028 (639)	1023 (636) (SWB) / 1178 (732) (LWB)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	87 (23)	93.1 (24.6)	100.3 (26.5) (SWB) / 115.4 (30.5) (LWB)
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI® V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.0L Hurricane Standard-Output (SO) Twin Turbo I-6
Drivetrains	4x4	4x4	4x4
Wheelbase	3091 (121.7)	3042 (119.8)	3124 (123) (SWB) / 3303 (130) (LWB)
Overall Height	1815 (71.5)	1831 (72.1) (with antenna)	3124 (79.7) (SWB) / 2021 (79.6) (LWB) (with roof rails)
Overall Width	2149 (84.6) (with side mirrors)	2172 (85.5)	2387 (94) (SWB and LWB; with side mirrors)
Overall Length	5204 (204.9)	5101 (200.8)	5453 (214.7) (SWB) / 5759 (226.7) (LWB)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 7	up to 7	up to 8
Headroom (front / rear)	1012 (39.8) / 1014 (39.9) / 947 (37.3)	1013 (39.9) / 1011 (39.8)	1049 (41.3) / 1016 (40) / 990.6 (39) (SWB), 993 (39.1) (third-row LWB)
Legroom (front / rear)	1050 (41.3) / 1000 (39.4) / 770 (30.3)	1025 (40.3) / 981 (38.6)	1038 (40.9) / 1084 (42.7) / 929 (36.6)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1504 (59.2) / 1474 (58) / 1317 (51.9)	1486 (58.5) / 1465 (57.7)	1678 (66.1) / 1656 (65.2) / 1635 (64.4)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1459 (57.4) / 1429 (56.3) / 1090 (42.9)	1449 (57) / 1410 (55.5)	1610 (63.4) / 1600 (63) / 1310 (51.6)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	2395 (84.6) (behind first-row seats)	2409.7 (85.1) (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	3304 (116.7) (SWB) / 3706 (130.9) (LWB) (behind first-row seats with rear seats folded)
Curb Weight, kg (lb)	2052 (4524) (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	2126 (4689) (SXT / 3.6L Pentastar V6)	2763 (6092) (4WD SWB) / 2873 (6335) (4WD LWB)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	2812 (6200) / 3265 (7200)	3266 (7200) (5.7L HEMI V8)	4535 (10,000) (4WD SWB)
EPA Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	-	-	5855 (206.6) (SWB) / 6269 (221.4) (LWB) (total passenger plus cargo volume)
Ground Clearance, mm (in)	215 (8.5) (standard suspension)	207 (8.1)	210 (8.3) (standard suspension) / 10 (air suspension)

2024 JEEP® COMPASS



SELECT FEATURES

- 2.0L Direct-Injection (DI) Turbo I-4 engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology/8-speed Automatic transmission
- 4x4 drive system standard on all models
- 10.25-inch all-digital, full-colour Driver Information Display (DID) (Available)
- Alexa Built-In⁽¹⁵⁾ and SiriusXM with 360L⁽¹¹⁾ (Available)
- All-new 17-, 18- and 19-inch wheels
- Dual-pane panoramic power sunroof (Available)
- Hands-free⁽¹⁴⁾ phone and audio
- Hands-free power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go (Available)
- Heated front seats (Available)
- High-mounted centre console with increased storage space
- Jeep Connect⁽⁶⁾ Services including 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽¹³⁾ with three-month trial
- Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services⁽⁹⁾ (Available)
- LED projector headlamps, fog lamps and taillamps (Available)
- LED reflector headlamps on all models
- New chrome-painted textured grille on Limited models
- Next-generation Uconnect[®] 5 with 10.1-inch touchscreen display
- Premium Alpine[®] Sound System (Available)
- Selec-Terrain[®] Traction Management System with up to four modes
- SiriusXM⁽¹¹⁾
- Two 4x4 systems: Jeep Active Drive and Jeep Active Drive Low with Hill Descent Control

- Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation⁽¹⁶⁾ (Available)
- Universal Garage Door Opener⁽²²⁾ (Available)
- Ventilated front seats (Available)
- Wireless Apple CarPlay integration⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability⁽⁷⁾
- Wireless charging pad (Available)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ (Available)
- Active Driving Assist System⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Active Lane Management System⁽²⁾
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Seven including full-length side and driver's knee bolster
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²⁾
- Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽²⁾
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Park-Sense[®] Front/Rear Park Assist System⁽²⁾ (Available)
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking⁽⁴⁾
- Traffic Sign Recognition⁽⁵⁾ (Available)

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.0L Turbo	180	175

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2636 (103.8)
Front Track	1542 (60.7)
Rear Track	1532 (60.3)
Overall Length	4394 (173)
Overall Height (with rails)	1647 (64.8)
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2033 (80)
Ground Clearance (minimum running; 4x4 / Trailhawk [®])	208 (8.2) / 216 (8.5)

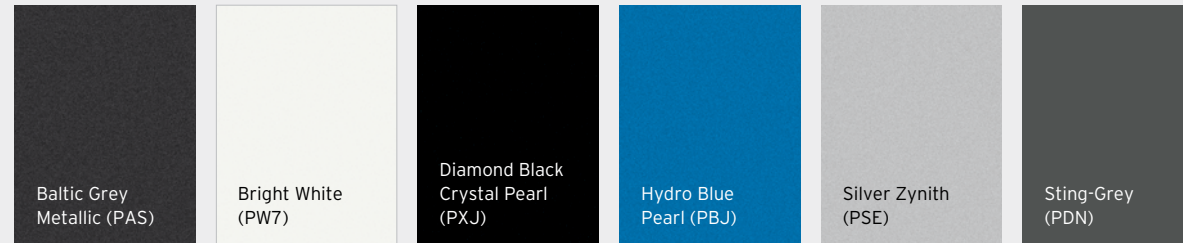
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)	770 (27.2)
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1693 (59.8)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L	51

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum – 4x4	907 (2000)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
– Headroom (without sunroof / with sunroof)	995 (39.2) / 981 (38.6)
– Legroom	1046 (41.8)
– Hip Room	1375 (54.1)
– Shoulder Room	1439 (56.7)
Rear:	
– Headroom	978 (38.5)
– Legroom	973 (38.3)
– Hip Room	1250 (49.2)
– Shoulder Room	1400 (55.1)

2024 JEEP® COMPASS

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	North 2DJ	Altitude 2DB	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION					
2.0L Direct-Injection (DI) Turbo I-4 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology/8-speed Automatic (EC1/DGD)	•	•	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
4x4 Drive System (590)	•	•	•	•	•
Alternator – 180-amp (BA5)	•	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DHD)	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System – Dual tips, hidden (NEJ)	•	•	•	•	•
Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System with Rear-Axle Disconnect – Jeep Active Drive - Full-time 4x4 system	•	•	•		•
– Jeep Active Drive Low - Full-time 4x4 system with low range for a 20:1 crawl ratio				•	
Fuel Door – Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Auto, Snow, Sand/Mud and Rock Mode with Hill Descent Control (XAB)				•	
– Centre-stack toggle with traction control settings: Auto, Snow and Sand/Mud Modes (XAB)	•	•	•		•
Steering – Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (SDE)	•	•	•		•
– Off-road (SDJ)				•	
Trail Rated® Capability – Includes Jeep Active Drive Low Mode with 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels with All-Season (A/S) On-/Off-Road tires (MT2)				•	
Transmission Oil Heater (NHQ)	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	North 2DJ	Altitude 2DB	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Accents – Bright Chrome (MCG)					•
– Diamond Black door cladding, wheel flares, fascias and sills (packaged with Elite Group) (MJX/MMZ/MC3/MEK)					P
– Gloss Black badges (MGF)				•	
– Lower bodyside cladding with Body-colour/Accent-colour fascias (MRB/MCD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Middle fascia texture - Gloss Black (MLB)					•
– Middle fascia texture - Moulded-in-colour Black (MLD)	•	•	•	•	
– Mopar® Bodyside Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	P	P	P		P
– Mopar Rock Rails (MMU)	O	O	O	O	O
– Neutral Grey (packaged with (RED) Edition (ACT)) (MHX)				•	P
– Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)	•	•	•	•	•
Daylight Opening (DLO) Mouldings – Black (packaged with (RED) Edition (ACT)) (MMR)				•	P
– Bright (MMP)	•	•			•
Door Handles – Black (MNA)	•				
– Body-colour (MNK)		•	•	•	•
Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•	•
– Premium LED with cornering function (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Driver Assistance Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LNT)		P	P	P	P
Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Grilles – Black surround with Chrome rings (MAJ)	•	•	•		
– Black surround with Neutral Grey rings (MF6)				•	
– Gloss Black surround with Chrome rings and Chrome-painted grille texture (MAG/MXK)					•
– Gloss Black surround with Gloss Black rings and grille texture (MAE)				•	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	North 2DJ	Altitude 2DB	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Hood – Decal in Black on Black (packaged with Hydro Blue Pearl exterior colour) (M19)				P	
– Decal in Black and Red (MYA)				•	
– Mopar® Hood Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	P	P	P		P
Lighting – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (requires Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽²⁾) (LMS)	•	•	•	•	•
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•
– Daytime running lamp (DRL) system (LMX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LM6)			P	P	P
– LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•	•
– LED taillamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LAD)			P	P	P
Mirrors – Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding in Gloss Black (GTC/LE7)	•	•	•		
– Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding with turn signals in Gloss Black (GTC/LEB/LE7)				•	•
Power Liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'N Go (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and Convenience Group) (JRC/XZ2)		P	P	P	P
Removable Short-Mast Antenna – Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•	•
Roof – Black (MXS)				•	•
– Body-colour (packaged with Diamond Black Crystal Pearl exterior colour) (MXU)	•	•	•	P	P
Roof Rails – Black (MWE)		•	•	•	•
Skid Plates – Fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and transmission (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)				•	
Sunroof – Power, dual-pane with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ)		P	P	P	P
Tires – 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TTU)	•	•			
– 215/65R17 BSW All-Terrain (A/T) (TAK)				•	
– 225/55R18 BSW A/S (TWL)			•		•
– 225/55R18 BSW A/S (TJC)					O
– Tire Service Kit (XFP/TBF)	•	•	•		•
– Spare Tire - Full-size (TBB)				•	
Tow Hooks – Two front and one rear in Ruby Red (XEA/XH6)				•	
Wheels – 17-inch aluminum (WAJ)	•	•			
– 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WD4)				•	
– 18-inch painted aluminum (WLF)			•		
– 18-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum (WAG)					•
– 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (WPW)			•		
– 19-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum (packaged with Elite Group) (WSU)					P
Windows – Power front, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	North 2DJ	Altitude 2DB	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Wiper System – Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•		
– Rain-sensitive/intermittent (JHC)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear window wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
– Windshield wiper de-icer (NHL)		•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Accents – Copper/Chainmail Hydro (XSS)					•
– Piano Black/Brushed Hydro (XST)				•	•
– Satin Chrome/Wizard Black (XSB)	•	•			
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•		
– Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, including humidity sensors (packaged with Convenience Group) (HAF)		P	P	•	•
– Jeep Air Filtration System (JMD)	•	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles – Driver and passenger; coat hook included on rear passenger (four) (CSR/CSW/XCT)	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area – Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
– Height-adjustable load floor - One-, two- or three-position adjustment depending on spare tire/Tire Service Kit availability	•	•	•	•	•
– Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CMK)	P	P	P		
– Mopar Moulded Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ)	P	P	P		
– Rear cargo underfloor tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Driver Assist Group I and Trailhawk Elite Group) (CKK)		P	P	P	P
– Tie-down loops (four) (CKT)	•	•	•	•	•
Cluster – 7-inch colour Driver Information Display (JAL)	•	•	•	•	•
– 10.25-inch all-digital, full-colour (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (JAU)				P	P
– Outside temperature display in odometer (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•
– Speedometer - 257-km/h (160-mph) (JCC)	•	•	•	•	•
– Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•	•
Console – Air vents on rear of centre console for rear passengers (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Media centre electronics storage (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead console (CUN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Wireless charging pad (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Driver Assist Group I) (RFX)		P	P	P	P
Cup Holders (included with full-length front floor console) (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CSN)	•	•	•	•	•

2024 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	North 2DJ	Altitude 2DB	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) – Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)		•	•	•	•
Floor Mats – All-season (packaged with Convenience Group) (CLF)		P	P	•	
– Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•		•
– Mopar® All-Weather Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV)	P	P	P		
– Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CLQ)	P	P	P		
Glove Box – With damped door (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•
Instrument and Door Panel – Black perforated vinyl mid-panel with Ruby Red accent stitching				•	
– Steel Grey Blend cloth mid-panel and door bolster with Bright Blue accent stitching	•	•	•		
– Steel Grey or Sepia Nappa PUR mid-panel and door bolster with accent stitching					•
Lighting – Door handle LED lamps (LB3)		•	•	•	•
– Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front map pocket LED lamp (LBG)				•	•
– Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•
– Map/dome reading lamps (LCD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead cupola LED lamps (LHJ)		•	•	•	•
– Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming mirror (packaged with Convenience Group and Lux Driver Assist) (GNK)		P	P	•	•
– Rearview, day/night mirror (GNA)	•	•	•		
– Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (packaged with Convenience Group) (GNC)		P	•	•	•
– Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•	•			
Power Outlet – 12-volt auxiliary located behind centre console (JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
– 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Seating – Leatherette bucket in Black or Black/Sepia with Burnished Copper accent stitching (*A6)					•
– Leatherette bucket in Black with Burnished Copper accent stitching (packaged with (RED) Edition) (*A6)			•		P
– Premium cloth low-back bucket in Black with Bright Blue accent stitching (*A7)	•				
– Premium cloth and vinyl bucket in Black or Steel Grey with Bright Blue accent stitching (*G7)		•			
– Premium leather-trimmed with cloth insert bucket in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6)				•	
– Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black or Black/Sepia with Burnished Copper accent stitching (packaged with Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver’s and front-passenger seats) (*EL)					P
– Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Light Tungsten accent stitching (packaged with (RED) Edition) (*EL)					P
– Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver’s and front-passenger seats) (*BL)				P	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	North 2DJ	Altitude 2DB	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats, Front – Driver’s – Manual-adjust six-way including driver height adjuster (JVB/CDH)	•	•		•	
– Driver’s – Power-adjust eight-way with power two-way lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JVG)		P	•	P	•
– Driver’s-seat memory (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (LEQ)				P	P
– Front height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger fold forward (packaged with manual-adjust six-way front-passenger seat) (CDW)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger - Manual-adjust six-way (JWB)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger - Power-adjust eight-way with power two-way lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (JWG)				P	P
– Heated (JPM)	•	•	•	•	•
– Power two-way driver’s lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group and power-adjust eight-way driver’s seat) (JPE)		P	•	P	•
– Power two-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with Elite Group for (RED) Edition and power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat) (JRP)				P	P
– Two-way headrests (CDX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Ventilated (packaged with premium leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ)				P	P
Seats, Second-Row – 60/40 split-folding and rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CFN/CSN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Air vents - Located behind centre console (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Centre rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat head restraints ⁽²⁾ three (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob – Leather-wrapped (CVB)		•	•	•	•
– Urethane (CV1)	•				
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)		•	•	•	•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•
– Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•	•	•	•
– Urethane (SCA)	•				
Apple CarPlay Integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ Capability ⁽⁷⁾ (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•	•	•
Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾ – Includes three-month trial subscription and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾ (RT1)	•	•	•	•	•
Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and Elite Group for (RED) Edition) (RTV)				P	P
Hands-Free ⁽¹⁴⁾ Phone and Audio (RTE)	•	•	•	•	•

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

2024 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)					
Media Device Connections – Front-row USB port Type-A and -C (RTX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Second-row USB port Type-A and -C charge only (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (RS2)		P	P	P	P
– Second-row USB port Type-A charge only (RS4)	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ – Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display) (RTU)				P	P
SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹¹⁾ – Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers – Premium Alpine® Sound System with nine amplified speakers, plus a subwoofer (included with Sun and Sound Group) (RC3)		P	P	P	P
– Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display, hands-free ⁽¹⁴⁾ phone and audio, SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹¹⁾ including six-month trial subscription, Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾ including three-month trial subscription and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾ (UBU)	•	•		•	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, ⁽¹⁶⁾ HD radio, Alexa Built-In, ⁽¹⁵⁾ Integrated Voice Command, ⁽¹⁴⁾ SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ including six-month trial subscription, Jeep Connect ⁽⁸⁾ with three-month trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾ and Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (packaged with Convenience Group, Sun, Sound and NAV Group, Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (UBN)			•	P	P

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ (seven total) – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver's inflatable knee-bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental full-length front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•	•	•
– Antilock four-wheel disc performance (BR5)	•	•	•	•	•
– Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•
Camera Systems – 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Driver Assist Group I) (XAK)		P	P	P	P
– ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ with active grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems – Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group) (NHZ)		P	P	•	•
– Cruise Control (NHM)	•	•	•		
Driver Assist Systems – Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Driver Assist Group I) (SJJ)				P	P
– Active Lane Management System ⁽²⁾ (XNW)	•	•	•	•	•
– Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (XAN)		P	P	•	•
– Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽²⁾ – Includes Advanced Brake Assist (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)					
Driver Assist Systems (continued) – Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•	•
– Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Driver Assist Group I) (SJB)				P	P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems – Keyless Entry with engine immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote Keyless Entry with push-button start (GXP/GX4)	•				
– Two-door passive entry (front door locks)/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with push-button start (GXD/GX4)		•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)				•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•
Park Assist Systems – Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System ⁽²⁾ – Includes Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Driver Assist Group I) (XPK)		P	P	P	P
– Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Driver Assist Group I) (XAG)		P	P	P	P
– Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ (XAA)				•	•
Remote Start System (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (XBM)		P	•	P	•
Seat Belt and Door Systems – Child Seat Anchor System - LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger seat-belt alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Motorized pretensioning seat belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-door child protection locks (GXT)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat reminder alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Convenience Group – Includes Remote Start System, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat with power two-way lumbar-adjust, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control with humidity sensor, rearview auto-dimming mirror, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, Uconnect 5 NAV, second-row USB port Type-A and -C charge only, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ and sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (AHM)		0			
Driver Assist Group I – Includes wireless charging pad, Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System, ⁽²⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Traffic Sign Recognition, ⁽⁵⁾ Active Driving Assist System, ⁽²⁾ ACC with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ 10.25-inch all-digital, full-colour Driver Information Display, and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ ; Trailhawk models add reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (requires Sun, Sound and NAV Group and Elite Group) (AAY)				0	0
Driver Assistance Group – Includes wireless charging pad, BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, ⁽²⁾ premium LED fog lamps, ACC with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System ⁽²⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Convenience Group) (AAH)		0	0		

2024 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Elite Group – Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, Diamond Black door cladding, wheel flares, fascias and exterior sills, 19-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum wheels, premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats with driver’s-seat memory and power-adjust eight-way driver’s and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar-adjust, hands-free power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation, ⁽⁶⁾ 10.25-inch all-digital, full-colour Driver Information Display, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, and second-row USB port Type-A and -C charge only (AE1)					0
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium LED taillamps and premium LED fog lamps (requires Sun and Sound Group) (AD6)			0		
Sun and Sound Group – Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Alpine® Sound System (AGR)		0	0	0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Sun, Sound and NAV Group – Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Alpine Speaker System, Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation, ⁽⁶⁾ and 10.25-inch all-digital, full-colour Driver Information Display (AD1)					P
Trailer Tow Group – Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (AHT)					0
Trailhawk Elite Group – Includes Remote Start System, windshield wiper de-icer, premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats with driver’s-seat memory and power-adjust eight-way driver’s and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar-adjust, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-colour Driver Information Display, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, second-row USB port Type-A and -C charge only, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation, ⁽⁶⁾ and hands-free power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go (AAP)					0
Tu-Tone Paint Group – Gloss Black roof; available on all exterior colours except Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (APP)					• •

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 JEEP® WRANGLER/JEEP WRANGLER 4xe



SELECT FEATURES

- Auxiliary power accessory outlet – 12-volt
- Floor mats – Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited
- Fog lamps
- Hill Start Assist
- Rear outboard head restraints⁽²¹⁾
- Rock-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) – Rubicon® models
- Seats – Rear, folding
- Sentry Key® – Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case and transmission
- Spare tire – Full-size with matching wheel
- Steering wheel-mounted speed/cruise controls
- Uconnect® Voice Command⁽¹⁴⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger – Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Energy-absorbing front-rail extensions
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Remote keyless/illuminated entry (Available)
- Selectable tire-fill alert (Available)
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp
- Trailer Sway Control

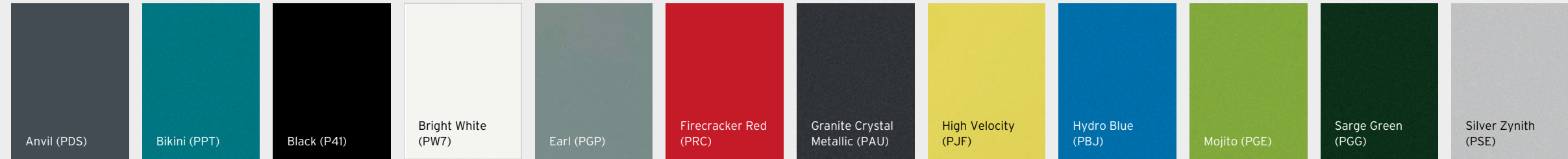
ENGINES	HORSEPOWER (SAE net)	TORQUE (SAE net)
2.0L I-4 Turbo	270 hp (200 kW) @ 5250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3000 rpm
2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV	270 hp (200 kW) @ 5250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar™ V6	285 hp (213 kW) @ 6400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4800 rpm
6.4L V8	470 hp (354 kW) @ 6000 rpm	470 lb-ft @ 4300 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City/Hwy
- 2.0L I-4 Turbo - Two-door	11.5 (25)/11.4 (25)
- Four-door	11.8 (24)/11.6 (24)
- 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV - Gas drive mode	11.6 (24)/11.9 (24)
- Electric drive mode (Le/100 km (MPGe))	4.5 (63)/4.2 (67)
- 3.6L Pentastar V6 - Two-door (Manual transmission)	13.9 (20)/10.2 (28)
- Four-door (Manual transmission)	14.3 (20)/10.5 (27)



2024 JEEP® WRANGLER/JEEP WRANGLER 4xe

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase (two-door / four-door)	2460 (96.8) / 3008 (118.4)
Overall Length (includes spare tire; two-door / four-door)	4237 (166.8) / 4785 (188.4)
Overall Width	1877 (73.9)
Overall Height	1868.4 (73.6)
Running Ground Clearance	274.3 (10.8)
Approach Angle (deg; two-door / four-door / 4xe)	44 / 43.9 / 43.8
Departure Angle (deg; four-door / 4xe)	37 / 35.6
Breakover Angle (deg; two-door / four-door / 4xe)	27.8 / 22.6 / 22.5
Front Track (four-door / 4xe)	1598 (62.9) / 1636 (64.4)
Rear Track (four-door / 4xe)	1598 (62.9) / 1636 (64.4)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (two-door / four-door)	907 (2000) / 1588 (3500)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row	
- Headroom (two-door hardtop / two-door soft top / four-door hardtop / four-door soft top)	1033 (40.7) / 1083 (42.6) / 1036 (40.8) / 1087 (42.8)
- Legroom (two-door / four-door, 4xe)	1046 (41.2) / 1036 (40.8)
- Shoulder room (two-door / four-door, 4xe)	1414 (55.7) / 1417 (55.8)
- Hip room	1370 (53.9)
Second Row	
- Headroom (two-door hardtop / two-door soft top / four-door hardtop / four-door soft top)	1021 (40.2) / 1059 (41.7) / 1023 (40.3) / 1083 (42.6)
- Legroom (two-door / four-door / 4xe)	906.7 (35.7) / 972 (38.3) / 70 (38.2)
- Shoulder room (two-door / four-door / 4xe)	1465 (57.7) / 1414 (55.7) / 1417 (55.8)
- Hip room (two-door / four-door / 4xe)	1143 (45) / 1440 (56.7) / 1419.8 (55.9)
Cargo Volume (cu ft) - Behind second row (two-door / four-door, 4xe)	897 (31.7) / 784.3 (27.7)
- With second row folded (two-door / four-door, 4xe)	2050 (72.4) / 1908.5 (67.4)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal; two-door / four-door)	66.2 (17.5) / 81.3 (21.5)
- 2.0L I-4 Turbo	66.2 (17.5) / 81.3 (21.5)
- 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV	65 (17.2)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ V6	66.2 (17.5) / 81.3 (21.5)



2024 JEEP® WRANGLER/JEEP WRANGLER 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport			Rubicon®			
	Two-Door	Four-Door					
CPOS	2TB	2TS	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR

ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS

2.0L Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 8-speed Automatic (EC1/DFT)	0	0	0	0	•	0
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 6-speed Manual (ERC/DEM)	•	•	•	•		•
3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with ESS Technology and 8-speed Automatic (ERC/DFT)			0			
2.0L I-4 Turbocharged Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) with 8-speed PHEV Automatic (ECX/DFY)					0	0

MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Axle Ratios – 3.45:1 (DLK)	•			•	•	•
– 4.10:1 (DMF)			•			•
– 4.88 (DMS)			0			0
Axles – Third-generation Dana44™ heavy-duty rear (DRE)	•			•	•	•
– Third-generation Dana44 heavy-duty wide front (DJV)			•			•
– Third-generation Dana44 heavy-duty wide rear (DRF)			•		P	•
– Third-generation Dana® solid front (DJD)	•			•	•	•
– Third-generation Dana solid rear (DRZ)	0			0	0	0
Differentials – Trac-Lok® limited-slip rear (DSA)	P			P	P	P
– Tru-Lok® front and rear, electronic remote locking (DSE)			•			•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)			•			•
Rock-Trac® Full-Time 4x4 System (requires Automatic transmission) (DHF)			0			0
Selec-Trac® Full-Time Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System (DHP)	0			0	0	0
Sway-Bar Disconnect – Electronically controlled, front (SHG)			•			•
Towing – Trailer-Tow and HD Electrical Group - Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery, Class II hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and auxiliary switches (ADH)	0		0	0	0	0
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•		•	•	•	•
Transfer Case/4WD System – Command-Trac® NV241 GII, manual, part-time, shift-on-the-fly (DHN)	•			•	•	•
– Rock-Trac NV241OR manual, part-time, shift-on-the-fly; 4:1 low-gear ratio (DHW)			•			•

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Doors – Full metal with roll-up glass windows, removable ⁽²⁶⁾ (GCF)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fender Flares – Black, moulded-in-colour	•		•	•	•		•
– Body-colour (requires Body-colour three-piece hardtop) (MM3)			0			•	0
Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen windows (GCD)	•			•			
– Gorilla® Glass (GMA)				•	•	•	•
– Manual windows (JF8)	•			•			
– Power windows, front one-touch down (included with 2TS) (JPY)	P		•	P	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport			Rubicon®			
	Two-Door	Four-Door					
CPOS	2TB	2TS	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR

EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Glass (continued) – Solar-Control (GAM)	•			•	•		
– Tinted windshield (GBB)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Grille – Body-colour (MFT)	•			•	•		
– Body-colour/Accent-colour (MF4)			•				•
– Bright (MFZ)							•
Lighting – Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•		•	•	•	•	•
– Fog lamps (LNJ)	•			•	•		
– Halogen headlamps (LMA)	•			•	•		
– Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•		•	•	•	•	•
– LED fog lamps (LNV)	P		•	P	P	•	•
– LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	P		•	P	P	•	•
Mirrors – Black, manual foldaway (LE4)	•		•	•	•	•	•
– Mopar® Doors-Off Mirror Kit (LFR)	0		0	0	0	0	0
– Power heated (included with 2TS) (GTB)	P			P	•	•	•
Rock Rails (MEF)	P		•	P	P		•
Side Steps – Black tubular (MRU)	0			0	0	0	
– Chrome Tubular, by Mopar (MRT)	0			0	0	0	
– Diamond-plate surface pattern (MRK)	P			P	0	0	
Skid Plates – For fuel tank, transfer case and transmission (XEE/XEF/XE9)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Tires – P245/75R17 All-Season (A/S) (TQJ)	•			•	•		
– P245/75R17 All-Terrain (A/T) (TTC)	0			0	0		
– LT285/70R17C BSW Off-Road (TXA)			•				•
– P255/70R18 A/T (TRR)							0
– LT285/70R17C OWL Off-Road (TT4)			0				0
– P255/70R18 A/S (TDA)							•
Tops – Body-colour three-piece hardtop (HT3)			0				0
– Dual Top Group - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, Black three-piece hardtop and premium Sunrider® Soft Top (AEN)						0	0
– Freedom Top® - Three-piece Black modular hardtop with rear wiper/washer, rear defroster, full-frame doors and Freedom Panel storage bag (HT1)	0		0	0	0	•	0
– Mopar Sunrider Soft Top (requires hardtop) (MHW)	0		0	0	0	0	0
– Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	•		•	•	•		•
– Sky One-Touch® Power Top (STJ)							0
Tow Hooks – Black, two front, one rear (XEW)	•			•	•	•	
– Red, two front, one rear (XH6)			•				•

2024 JEEP® WRANGLER/JEEP WRANGLER 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport			Sport S				Rubicon®			
	Two-Door			Four-Door							
CPOS	2TB	2TS	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
Wheels – 17-inch Low-Gloss Black steel (WAA)	•			•							
– 17-inch Grey-painted aluminum (WFD)		•			•						
– 17-inch machined-face with Black pockets aluminum (WFH)		0			0						
– 18-inch machined-face aluminum with Grey spokes (WPA)										•	
– 17-inch machined-face aluminum with Black pockets (WFE)							0				0
– 17-inch Black machined-face aluminum (WFV)							•				•
– 18-inch Technical Grey machined-face aluminum (WPD)										0	
– 17-inch machined-face aluminum with Black pockets (available on Willys and Rubicon with Xtreme 35 Package) (WF8)							0				0
INTERIOR FEATURES											
Air Conditioning – Automatic Temperature Control (included with Technology Group) (HAB)	P		•	P	•	•	•				
– Manual Temperature Control (HAA)	•			•							
Console – Bin task light (LDB)							•			•	•
– Full-floor with front/rear 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CUF/JJJ)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
– Remote USB port (charging only) (RS3)	•			•	•	•					
– Two USB ports (charging only) (RS2)							•			•	•
Floor Mats – Front (CLC)	•			•							
– Front and rear (CLE)										•	•
– Mopar® All-Weather (CWA)	0			0	0	0	0			0	0
Lighting – Ambient LED interior light (LHA)							•			•	•
– Courtesy lamps (LBB)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Mirror – Auto-dimming with reading lights (GNK)	P			P	P	P	P			P	P
– Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	P			P	•	•	•			•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)	P			0	P	P	0			0	0
Seating – Cloth (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*A7)	•			•	•						
– Cloth with Rubicon logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*D5)							•				•
– Cloth with Sahara logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*T7)										•	
– Heated front (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P			P	P	P	•			P	P
– Leather-trimmed with Rubicon logo (available in Black or Dark Saddle) (*AL)							0				0
– Leather-trimmed with Sahara logo (available in Black or Dark Saddle) (*CL)										0	
Seats – 60/40 split-folding (CFN)							•			•	•
– Rear, folding (CFM)	•			•							

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport			Sport S				Rubicon®			
	Two-Door			Four-Door							
CPOS	2TB	2TS	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
Steering Wheel – Heated (included with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)	P			P	P	P	P			•	P
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (included with Convenience Group) (XGD)	P			•	P	P	P			•	•
Wash-Out Interior – With removable carpet and drain plugs	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA											
Audio System – Alpine® Premium Audio System with nine speakers and an all-weather subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier (RC4)	P			P	P	P	P			P	P
– Eight speakers (RCH)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (XRB)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Jeep Connect with Three-Month Trial Subscription ⁽⁸⁾ (RSK)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C NAV) (RTB)										•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt, two total (JJJ/JJM)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
– 115-volt to power household items, laptops, etc. (JKV)							•			•	•
SiriusXM with Six-Month Trial Subscription ⁽¹¹⁾ (RSD)	0			•	0	•	•			•	•
Uconnect 5 with 12.3-inch Touchscreen (UEP)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 12.3-inch Touchscreen (UEX)							P			P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY											
Advanced Brake Assist (BG6)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger (CG3)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)										•	•
Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes (BRY)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Heavy-Duty Brakes (BR6)							•			•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (XAN)	P			P	P	P	P			P	P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ – Includes hydraulic assist brake booster and traction control (BNB)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (XAA)	P			P	P	P	P			P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (XAC)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	P			P	P	P	P			•	P
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (LA5)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
TrailCam Forward-Facing Camera ⁽²⁾ (XNY)							0			0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 JEEP® WRANGLER/JEEP WRANGLER 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport			Sport S				Rubicon®			
	Two-Door			Four-Door							
CPOS	2TB	2TS	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS											
Black Three-Piece Hardtop Group – Includes Black three-piece hardtop, rear window defroster, and rear window washer and wiper (HT1)	0	0	0	0	0		0				0
Body-Colour Three-Piece Hardtop Group – Includes Body-colour three-piece hardtop, rear window defroster, and rear window washer and wiper (HT3)								P		0	P
Convenience Group – Includes heated front seats and heated steering wheel, Remote Start System, Universal Garage Door Opener; ⁽²²⁾ 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster, satellite radio, proximity entry and Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (AJK)		0	O/P		0	•	O/P				
Jeep Active Safety Group – Includes Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist; ⁽²⁾ Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ and LED taillamps (AJ1)		0	O/P		0	0	O/P				
Rubicon X Package – Includes Xtreme 35 Package (with four-door Automatic transmission), steel bumpers (winch-capable front), Jeep Active Safety Group, Technology Group, Convenience Group, Body-colour hardtop, power-folding leather-faced seats, Body-colour fender flares and full-time 4:1 transfer case (ACC)			0								0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport			Sport S				Rubicon®			
	Two-Door			Four-Door							
CPOS	2TB	2TS	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR	2TB	2TS	2TG	2TR
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)											
Sport LED Lighting Group – Includes LED headlamps with round signature lighting and LED front fog lamps (ADA)		0							0		
Steel Bumper and Winch Group – Includes front and rear steel bumpers and WARN® winch with 3628-kg (8000-lb) capacity (AD3)									0		0
Technology Group – Includes Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12.3-inch display, inside electrochromatic rearview mirror, nine-speaker premium audio system with all-weather subwoofer and TrailCam forward-facing camera ⁽²⁾ (AJY)		0	O/P		0	0	O/P		0	0	O/P
Trailer-Tow and Heavy-Duty Electrical Group – Includes four auxiliary switches, heavy-duty 240-amp alternator, trailer-tow Class II hitch receiver, and four-pin and seven-pin adapters (ADH)	0	O/P	•	0	O/P	0	•				
Willys Package – Includes 33-inch Mud-Terrain (M/T) tires, Trailer-Tow and Heavy-Duty Electrical Group, rear locker, limited-slip rear differential, rock rails, and LED headlamps and fog lamps (ACB)									0		
Xtreme 35 Package – Includes LT315/70R17C 35-inch BFGoodrich® KO2 All-Terrain (A/T) tires, 17x8-inch beadlock-capable wheels, 4.56:1 axle ratio, swing-gate reinforcement and 3.8-cm (1.5-inch) factory suspension lift with uniquely tuned shocks (AGB)									0		O/P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV



SELECT FEATURES

- 10.25-inch Uconnect® 5 touchscreen radio
- 12.3-inch instrument cluster
- Automatic headlamps
- Automatic liftgate
- Dodge Connect⁽⁶⁾ with
 - 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽³⁾ with WarnerMedia Drive
 - Assistance Trial Package
 - Core Services Trial Package
 - Navigation Trial Package
 - Safety & Security Trial Package
 - Vehicle Performance Trial Package
- Dual front Type-A/-C USB plugs
- Dual-zone Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC)
- Electric Park Brake with Auto Hold
- Fix&Go Tire Inflator Kit
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with passive entry
- Power, heated exterior mirrors
- Premium six-speaker sound system
- SiriusXM⁽¹⁾ – Includes a six-month trial subscription/Apple CarPlay integration⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability⁽⁷⁾
- Wireless charging pad

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾
- Auto high-beam headlamps
- Automatic Emergency Braking with Pedestrian Detection^(2,4)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Electronic Rollover Mitigation
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽²⁾
- Intelligent Braking System
- Lane Keep Assist⁽²⁾
- Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop⁽²⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾ and Rear Parking Sensors⁽²⁾
- Rain-sensitive windshield wipers

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- 360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾
- Active Driving Assist System⁽²⁾
- Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾
- Front park sensors⁽²⁾
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop⁽²⁾
- Traffic Sign Recognition⁽⁵⁾ and Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS (GT/R/T), mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2636 (103.8)
Overall Length	4528 (178)
Overall Width	2082 (82)
Overall Height	1620 (63.8)/1601 (63)
Ground Clearance	203 (8)/156 (6.1)
Turning Diameter (max, m (ft))	11.57 (37.95) (GT) 11.5 (37.86) (R/T)
Front Track	1579.8 (62.2)
Rear Track	1579.8 (62.2)
Base Curb Weights, kg (lb) – 2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	1600 (3715)
– 1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV	1875 (4140)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo (GT and GT Plus)	268 hp @ 5000 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3000 rpm
1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV (R/T and R/T Plus)	288 net hp @ 5750 rpm	383 lb-ft @ 1850 rpm total

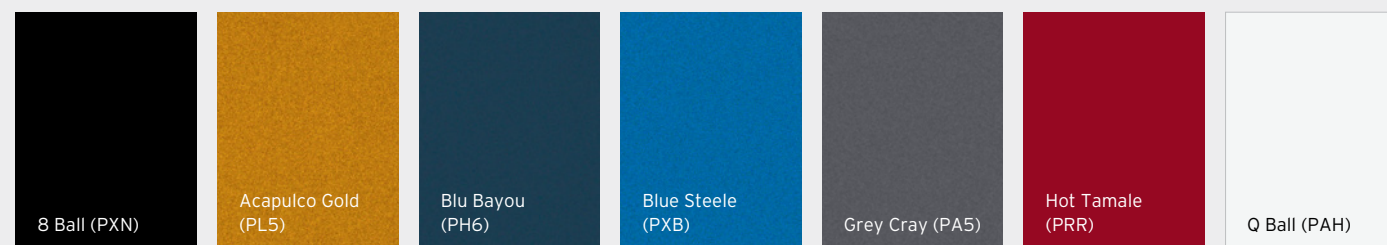
FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy – Electric driving mode: 3.1 L/100km (combined)	City/Hwy
Gas driving mode: 8.1 L/100 km (combined)	
– 2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	11.2 (21)/8.1 (29)
– 1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV	8.7 (27) combined (gas) / 120 (74.9) combined (MPGe)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS (GT/R/T), mm (in)	
First Row	
– Headroom	985.5 (38.8)
– Legroom	1059.1 (41.7)
– Shoulder room	1414.7 (55.7)
– Hip room	1379.2 (54.3)
Second Row	
– Headroom	971 (38.2)
– Legroom	970.2 (38)
– Shoulder room	1391.9 (54.8)
– Hip room	1358.9 (53.5)
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Seats up	764.5 (27) / 648.4 (22.9)
– Seats down	1548.9 (54.7) / 1430 (50.5)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-row/4xe)	51 (13.5) / 42 (11.2)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing – 2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	907 (2000)
– 1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV	907 (2000)

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGES

ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
2.0L Hurricane I-4 DOHC Direct-Injection (DI) Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EC1)	•	•		
1.3L I-4 Turbo Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) (EYG)			•	•
9-speed 948TE all-wheel drive (AWD) Automatic (DFH)	•	•		
6-speed AISIN® F21-250 PHEV Automatic (DFN)			•	•

MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Brakes – Anodized brake calipers (XTM)	•	•		
– Dodge unpainted calipers (XTB)			•	•
– Four-wheel disc (BRD)	•	•	•	•
– Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•
Capless Fuel Fill with Discriminator (XJV)	•	•	•	•
Dual Chrome Exhaust Tips (NEL)			•	•
Electronic Stability Systems – Automatic electronic brake hold (BHG)	•	•	•	•
PHEV/Electric Vehicle (EV) Charge Cord H-Mode 2/Level 1 (F1H)			•	•
PHEV High-Volt Battery Pack (BD1)			0	0
Remote Start System (XBM)		•	•	•
Sport Mode (XG8)	•	•	•	•

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Body-Colour Door Handles (MNK)	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamp (DRL) System – LED - Park/turn (LPJ)	•	•	•	•
Exterior Components – Chrome Hornet badge (MG1)	•	•	•	•
– Chrome GT badge (MG3)	•	•		
– Chrome R/T badge (MG5)			•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGES

EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Exterior Mirrors – Body-colour mirror caps (LEP)	•	•	•	•
– Heated (LE1)	•	•	•	•
– Power-folding (LER)	•	•	•	•
– Power-folding heated mirrors (GTD)	•	•	•	•
Glass – Privacy (GED)	•	•	•	•
Grille, Front – GT upper and lower mesh (MHM)	•	•	•	•
Hands-Free Power Liftgate (XZ2)		•		•
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)	•	•	•	•
– Automatic dusk sensor (LPV)	•	•	•	•
Radio Antenna – Shark-fin (RD3)	•	•	•	•
Spoiler, Rear – Body-colour (MXW)	•	•	•	•
Taillamp Technology – LED taillamps (LAY)	•	•	•	•
Tires – P215/60R17 All-Season (A/S) (TKE)	•	•		
– P225/55R18 A/S (TWX)			•	•
Tires, Spare – Compact (TBT)	0	0		
– Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	•	•	•	•
– Tire Service Kit (XFP)	•	•	•	•
Wheels – 17x7-inch Silver aluminum (WEF)	•	•		
– 18x7.5-inch Abyss-finish aluminum (WLF)			•	•
Wiper System – Rain-sensitive windshield (JHC)	•	•	•	•

INTERIOR FEATURES

12-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
Climate Control System – Air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Consoles – Overhead (CUN)	•	•	•	•
– Floor with armrest (CUF)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•	•
Headliners – Black (CHE)	•	•	•	•
Instrument Cluster – 12.3-inch full-colour Thin Film Transistor (TFT) display (JAN)	•	•	•	•
Instrument Panels – Vinyl (JAP)	•	•	•	•
– Vinyl door trim panel (CBG)	•	•	•	•
Interior Mirrors – Rearview auto-dimming mirror (GNK)		•	•	•
– Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•			
Keyless Entry Systems – Keyless Enter 'n Go™ System (GXS)			•	•
– Keyless entry (GXP)	•	•	•	•
– Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
– Two-door passive entry, front-door locks (GXD)	•	•	•	•
Lamps/Lights – Illuminated map pocket (LBG)	•	•	•	•
– Map/dome reading lamps (LCD)	•	•	•	•
Seats – 60/40 split-folding rear with ski pass-through (CFW)	•	•	•	•
– Cloth/leatherette (*E6)	•		•	
– Full-leather (*FL)		•		•
– Full-leather - Red (*PL)		0		0
– Heated front (JPM)		•	•	•
– Manual-adjust six-way driver's (JVB)	•			
– Manual-adjust six-way front-passenger (JWB)	•			
– Power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU)		•		•
– Power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU)			•	
– Power four-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust (JRS)		•		•
– Power-adjust eight-way driver's (JVG)			•	
– Power-adjust eight-way driver's (JVG)			•	•
– Power-adjust eight-way front-passenger (JWG)			•	•
– Power-adjust six-way front-passenger (JWF)				•
– Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
– Ventilated front (CAJ)		•		•
Steering Wheels – Aluminum steering column-mounted paddle shifters (XBQ)			•	•
– Heated (NHS)		•	•	•
– Techno-leather-wrapped (SCG)	•	•	•	•
Rear Air Vents (XGA)	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Speedometer/Gauges – Digital compass (JFA)	•	•	•	•
– Primary speedometer (240 km/h (160 mph)) (JCJ)	•	•	•	•
– Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•
Sun Visors – With illuminated vanity mirror (GN9)	•	•	•	•
Sunroof – Power (GWA)		0		0
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (XGD)		•	•	•
Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)		•		•
Windows, Power – Front and rear, one-touch (JP6)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Media Systems – 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽¹³⁾ (RTQ)	•	•	•	•
– Dual front USB plugs (RS4)	•	•	•	•
– Media Hub 2 - USBs (both charge-only) (RS2)	•	•	•	•
– USB host flip (RF7)	•	•	•	•
Radio Speaker Systems – Harman Kardon® premium 14-speaker audio (RCA)		•		•
– Six-speaker (RCG)	•		•	
Radios – Uconnect 5 with 10.25-inch display (UBH) - Includes GPS antenna input (JLP), Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability ⁽⁷⁾ (RF5), 10.25-inch touchscreen display (RHX), and hands-free ⁽¹⁴⁾ phone and audio (RTE)	•		•	
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.25-inch display (UBS) - Includes GPS Navigation ⁽¹⁶⁾ (JLN), GPS antenna input (JLP), HD radio (RE8), Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability ⁽⁷⁾ (RF5), 10.25-inch touchscreen display (RHX), integrated centre stack radio (RTF), Dodge Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (RTV) and Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (XRB)		•		•
Satellite Audio Systems – SiriusXM ⁽¹¹⁾ (RSD)	•	•	•	•
– SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ (RTU)	•	•	•	•
– SiriusXM Service ⁽¹¹⁾ (X9B)	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Autonomous Assist Systems – Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	•
– Traffic Sign Information ⁽⁵⁾ (SJF)		•		•
– Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽⁵⁾ (SJB)	•		•	
Collision Control System – Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (LSU)	•	•	•	•
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ (CG3)	•	•	•	•
Park Assist/Viewing Systems – Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (XAN)	•	•	•	•
– Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ (XAA)	•	•	•	•
– ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Speed Control – Adaptive speed control (NHP)	•	•	•	•
– Thatcham™ security equipment (LS9)	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Warning System – Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Full-Leather Seats, Red – Includes ventilated front seats, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust seat, power four-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust seat, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat and power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat (*PL)		0		0
GT Blacktop Package – Includes Gloss Black-painted mirror caps, Dark Hornet badge, Dark GT badge, Gloss Black-painted daylight opening (DLO) mouldings, 18x7.5-inch Abyss-finish wheels and P225/55R18 All-Season (A/S) tires (AGC)	0	0		
Technology Group – Includes Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA), leather-wrapped steering wheel, Active Driving Assist System, ⁽²⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop, ⁽²⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop, ⁽²⁾ and Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (AAN)	0		0	
Technology Group Plus – Includes ISA, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Active Driving Assist System, ⁽²⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop, ⁽²⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop, ⁽²⁾ and Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (ADG)		0		0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)				
Track Pak – Includes Alcantara® seats, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust seat, power four-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust seat, manual-adjust six-way driver's seat, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat, manual-adjust six-way front-passenger seat, power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat, driver's-seat memory, steel door sills, sporty leather-wrapped steering wheel, dual-mode suspension, 20x8-inch Abyss-finish aluminum wheels, P235/40R20 A/S tires, Bright pedals and Red brake calipers (ALD)	0	0	0	0
R/T Blacktop Package – Includes Gloss Black-painted mirror caps, Dark Hornet badge, Dark R/T badge, Gloss Black-painted DLO mouldings and 18x7.5-inch Abyss-finish wheels (ASU)			0	0



• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE / JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe



SELECT FEATURES

- 20-inch aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning – With Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control
- Automatic headlamps
- Battery – 650-amp, maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)
- Power, heated exterior mirrors
- Remote keyless/illuminated entry
- Remote USB port
- Steering wheel – Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows – Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Lane Management⁽²⁾
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, full-length side-curtain, seat-mounted side thorax, and inflatable knee bolster for driver and front passenger
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²⁾
- Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽²⁾ and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection⁽⁴⁾

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽²⁾

Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop⁽²⁾

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾

Switch-activated Electric Park Brake

Tire Pressure Monitoring System

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.0L Turbo (Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV))	270	295
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 (standard)	295	260
5.7L HEMI® V8 (available)	357	390

FUEL ECONOMY* L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City/Highway/Combined
– 2.0L Turbo (PHEV)	4.2 L/100 km combined city/hwy 42 km all-electric range 761 km combined range
– 3.6L Pentastar V6	12.3/9.2/10.9
– 5.7L HEMI V8	16.7/10.9/14.1

* Based on 2023 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

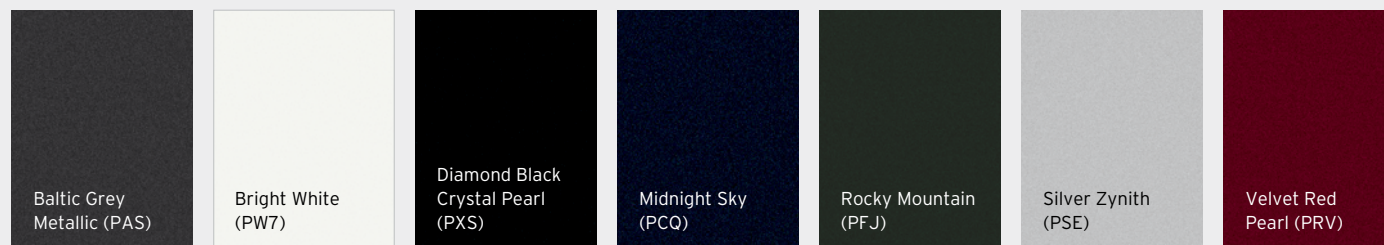
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2964 (116.7)
Overall Length	4914 (193.5)
Overall Width	2149 (84.6)
Overall Height	1799 (70.8)
Running Ground Clearance (standard suspension / air suspension; Pos#2)	214 (8.4) / 276 (10.9)
Approach Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Overland® Pos#2) / air suspension (Summit, Pos#2))	24/27.3/33.8
Departure Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	26.3/24.9/28.2
Breakover Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	16.3/16.1/20.9
Turning Diameter (max; m (ft))	11.58 (38)
Front Track	1660 (65.4)
Rear Track	1660 (65.4)
Base Curb Weights, kg (lb) – 2.0L Turbo	2415 (5325)
– 3.6L Pentastar V6	1980 (4365)
– 5.7L HEMI V8	4995 (2266)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum – 2.0L Turbo	2722 (6000)
– 3.6L Pentastar V6	2812 (6200)
– 5.7L HEMI V8	3265 (7200)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row:	
– Headroom	1013 (39.9)
– Legroom	1050 (41.3)
– Shoulder Room	1504 (59.2)
– Hip Room	1459 (57.4)
Second Row:	
– Headroom	1002 (39.4)
– Legroom	971 (38.2)
– Shoulder Room	1474 (58)
– Hip Room	1429 (56.3)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft) – Behind second row	1067.5 (37.7)
– Second row folded	2004.8 (70.8)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (two-row/4xe)	87 / 71.9

2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE / JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
CPOS PACKAGE								
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS								
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•			•		•	
2.0L GME-T4 Standard-Output (ECX) with 8-speed Automatic (DFY)			•	•		•		•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY								
Exhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips (NEL)					•	•	•	•
– Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•	•	•				
Fuel Tank – 19-gallon capacity (NF1)			•	•		•		•
– 23-gallon capacity (NF5)	•	•			•		•	
Fuel-Filler Door, Push-Push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rough Road Cruise Control (4x4 models only) (BNZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (4x4 models only) (XAB)			•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions – Heavy-duty (SDB)			•	•		•		•
– Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•			•		•	
– Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System (4x4 models only) (SER)				•	•	•	•	•
– Rear load-levelling (included with Trailer Tow Prep Group and Trailer Tow Package) (SES)	P	P	P		P		P	
Transfer Case/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System – Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)	•	•						
– Quadra-Trac II® active 4WD - Includes two-speed transfer case (DKA)			•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES								
Black-Painted Roof (MXS)				•	0	0	•	•
Fascias – Moulded-in-colour lower front and rear (MLX/MLK)	•	•	•	•				
– Painted lower front and rear (ML6/MLN)					•	•	•	•
Grille – Upper active shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
CPOS PACKAGE								
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)								
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (LMS)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liftgate – Hands-free power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III) (JK2)				P	•	•	•	•
– Power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JRC)	P	•	•	•				
Liftgate Door Puddle Lamp (LBP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Automatic headlamp levelling (included with Trailer Tow Package and Trailer Tow Prep Group) (JKJ)	P	P	P		P		P	
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front LED fog lamps (LNV)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED daytime running lamps (DRLs), low-beam (LP2)	•	•	•	•				
– LED DRLs, park/turn (LPJ)					•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam projector (LM6)					•	•	•	•
– LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•				
Mirrors – Base - Power, manual-folding, heated, Gloss Black (GUB)	•							
– Mid - Power, memory, supplemental signals, heated, Gloss Black (GUC)		•	•	•				
– High - Power, memory, supplemental signals, auto-dimming for driver, auto-adjust-in-Reverse, heated, Gloss Black, approach lamps, auto power-folding (GUE)					•	•	•	•
Remote Start System – Control integrated into key fob; radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Luxury Tech Group I) (XBM)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Roof Rails– Fine Silver/Gloss Black (MW1)					•	•		•
– Gloss Black/Bright (MWR)								
– Moulded-in-colour Black/Bright (MWG)	•	•	•					
– Moulded-in-colour/Gloss Black (included with Black Appearance Package, 2TB and 2TC) (MWE)	P	P	P	•				
Sunroof – CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic - Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear and interior rear-facing camera (packaged with 2TL) (GWJ)		0	•	0/P	•	•	•	•
– Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with 2TC) (GWA)	0/P							

2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE / JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)								
Tires – P245/70R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TSB)	•							
– 265/60R18 BSW A/S All-Terrain (A/T) (TMW)				•				
– P265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road (optional with 2TB) (TFA)	O/P	O						
– 265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (packaged with 18-inch fully painted aluminum wheels (WBA, 2TB and 2TC)) (TFB)	P	•	•					
– 265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Black Appearance Package with 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (WHF)) (TLP)	P		P					
– P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Black Appearance Package) (TKJ)	P	P			•	•		
– P265/50R20 Performance A/S (included with Black Appearance Package) (TKY)		P					•	•
– P275/45R21XL A/S (included with High Altitude Package and 2TU) (TJE)							P	P
Wheels – 17-inch fully painted aluminum (WF5)	•							
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WJR)								
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (packaged with 2TB and 2TC)	P							
– 18-inch machined-face/painted aluminum (WBD)				•				
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WBF)				O				
– 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package) (WHF)	P	P	P					
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WK4)		•						
– 21-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WJC)							P	P
– 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WLJ)						•	•	
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WJR)			•					
– 18-inch painted, polished aluminum (WLH)		O						
– 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WHH)							•	•
– 21-inch painted, polished aluminum (packaged with Summit Reserve) (WJA)							P	P
Wiper System – Front, rain-sensitive automatic feature (included with Luxury Tech Group I, II, III, 2TB and 2TC) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•	•	•
– De-icer (NHL)					•	•	•	•

INTERIOR FEATURES

10.25-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Colour Display Cluster (JAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area – Carpeted - Includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK)							•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Head-Up Display (packaged with ADV Protech Group III and IV) (LBK)					P	P	P	P
Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with ADV Protech Group III) (JBA)					P	P	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)								
Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Exterior mirrors (GUE/GUC)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5)					P	P	•	•
– Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (LEW)		P	P	P	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)				•	•	•	•	•
– Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and IV) (GRG)		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•					
Seat Fabrics – Capri leather-trimmed (available in Black or Black/Wicker) (*DL)		•	•					
– Capri leather-trimmed/suede (available in Black) (*E6)				•				
– Cloth (available in Black or Black/Wicker) (*AJ)	•							
– Nappa leather-trimmed (available in Black) (*BL)					•	•		
– Nappa leather-trimmed (available in Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL)					P	P		
– Nappa leather-trimmed (available in Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL)							•	•
– Palermo leather-trimmed (available in Black or Tupelo/Black) (*EC)							O	O
Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ)					P	P	•	•
– Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
– Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, 2TB and 2TC) (JPM)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Heated second-row (JPZ)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9)					P	P	•	•
– Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5)					P	P	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, 2TB and 2TC) (NHS)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Leather-wrapped (packaged with Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾) (SCC)					P	P		
– Power tilt/telescoping column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (SUB)		P	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
– Tilt/telescoping column, all manual (SUD)	•	•	•					
– Wood and leather-wrapped (SCM)							•	•
Window Shades – Second-row, manual (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II, III, IV and V) (GF1)		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Wireless Charging Pad (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, II, III, IV, V, 2TB and 2TC) (RFX)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Jeep Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTV)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Media Hub – Includes two USB ports and fully functional auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JKV)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM ⁽¹⁾ – Includes six-month trial subscription (included with Luxury Tech Group I and Altitude Appearance Package) (RSD)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE / JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)								
Speakers – Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (RC3)		0	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (packaged with Summit Reserve) (RCA)					0	•	0/P	•
– Six premium speakers (RCJ)		•						
– Six: Two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•							
Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display (UBR)	•							
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (UBN)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾ (packaged with ADV Protech Group III) (SJJ)					P	P	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (NHZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage, driver’s and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Advanced side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver’s- and passenger-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽²⁾ and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with ADV Protech Group II) (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hands-Free Active Driving Assist System ⁽²⁾ (SJH)					0		0	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XNY)	P	P	•	P	P	•	•	
Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group II and III) (XPS)	P	P	P	P	P	•	•	
Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽²⁾ (packaged with ADV Protech Group II, III and IV) (XNT)				P	P	P	P	P
Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group II) (XH4)		P	P	P	•	•		
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ – Includes Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Passive Entry – Front doors, liftgate (GXD)	•	•	•	•				
– Front and rear doors, liftgate (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (GX5)	P	P	P	•	•	•	•	
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ Washer (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group III) (JHE)		P	P	•	P	P	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)								
Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ – Includes Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group II and III) (XAK)		P	P	P	P	P	•	•
Trailer Hitch Zoom ⁽²⁾ (included with Trailer Tow Prep Group and Trailer Tow Package) (XNQ)	P	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (XGD)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS

ADV Protech Group II – Includes Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ , Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ , Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽²⁾ and Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁴⁾ (ADK)				0				
ADV Protech Group III – Includes rear back-up camera ⁽²⁾ washer, map-in-cluster display, Head-Up Display, Highway Assist System, ⁽¹⁷⁾ Active Driving Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽²⁾ and Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁴⁾ (ADN)					0	0		
ADV Protech Group IV – Includes rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Head-Up Display and Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽²⁾ (AAN)							0	0
Altitude Appearance Package – Includes Black headliner, leather-trimmed bucket seats, moulded-in-colour Black/Gloss Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior accents, Remote Start System, power liftgate, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, heated front seats, Laredo Badge Delete, Selectable Tire-Fill Alert, secondary active grille shutters (4x4 models only), 265/50R20 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR tires and 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (AL2)	0							
Black Appearance Package – Includes moulded-in-colour Black/Gloss Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior accents and 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (on Limited 4xe, add 265/50R20 performance A/S LRR tires) (ALC)		0	0					
High Altitude Package – Includes Gloss Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior accents, Neutral Grey exterior accents, painted door cladding, 275/45R21XL A/S tires and 21-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (AMP)							0	0
Luxury Tech Group I – Includes Remote Start System, power liftgate, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, heated front seats, Selectable Tire-Fill Alert and third-row charge-only USB port (on 4x4 models, add secondary active grille shutters) (ALW)	0							
Luxury Tech Group II – Includes ventilated Capri leather-trimmed front seats with perforated inserts, memory for steering column, rear back-up camera ⁽²⁾ washer, auto-dimming exterior driver mirror, passive entry for front/rear doors/liftgate, rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, second-row window shades, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power tilt/telescoping steering column, Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ and Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁴⁾ (AJW)		0	0					
Luxury Tech Group III – Includes memory for steering column, passive entry for front/rear doors/liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, second-row manual window shades, wireless charging pad, hands-free power liftgate, rain-sensitive windshield wipers and power tilt/telescoping steering column (AFB)				0				

2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE / JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
Luxury Tech Group IV – Includes passenger-seat memory, power seatback massage for driver and front passenger, Nappa leather-trimmed seats, 12-way power-adjust driver’s and front-passenger seats, rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (AAM)					0	0		
Luxury Tech Group V – Includes second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (ASW)							0	0
Summit Reserve – Includes ventilated rear seats, deluxe headliner, Nappa Reserve door trim, Palermo leather-trimmed seats, Summit Reserve badge, Harman Kardon® 19-speaker sound system, front-passenger interactive display screen and 21-inch painted, polished aluminum wheels (AFS)							0	0
Trailer Tow Package – Includes 180-amp alternator for Laredo, 220-amp alternator for Limited (gas version), heavy-duty engine cooling (gas version), Class IV hitch receiver, seven-/four-pin wiring harness, automatic headlamp levelling system, rear load-levelling suspension, full-size spare tire and trailer hitch zoom ⁽²⁾ (ABR)	0	0	0	•	0	•	•	•
Trailer Tow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, rear load-levelling suspension and trailer hitch zoom ⁽²⁾ (not available on Limited, Overland or Summit 4x2 models) (AHE)	0	0			0		0	



• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L



SELECT FEATURES

- 18-inch aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning – With Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control
- Automatic headlamps
- Battery – 650-amp, maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)
- Power, heated exterior mirrors
- Remote keyless/illuminated entry
- Remote USB port
- Steering wheel – Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows – Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection



SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Lane Management⁽²⁾
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, full-length side-curtain, seat-mounted side thorax, and inflatable knee bolster for driver and front passenger
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²⁾
- Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽²⁾ and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection⁽⁴⁾
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽²⁾
- Park-Sense[®] Rear Park Assist Sensors with Stop⁽²⁾
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾
- Switch-activated Electric Park Brake
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT)	293	260
5.7L HEMI® V8 VVT	357	390

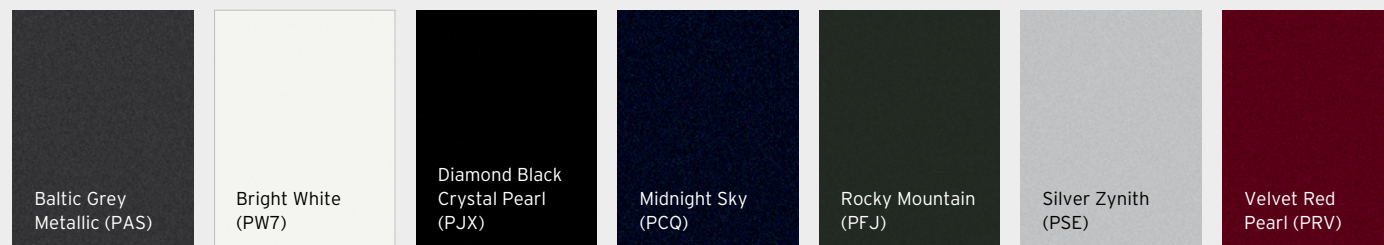
FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City / Highway
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT	13 (22) / 9.4 (30)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 VVT	16.7 (17) / 10.9 (26)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum – 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT	2812 (6200)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 VVT	3265 (7200)



2024 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2915 (114.8)
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1761 (69.3)/1779 (70)
Overall Width (including mirrors)	2154 (84.8)
Body Width	1943 (76.5)
Overall Length	4822 (189.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Ground Clearance – Standard suspension	218 (8.6)
– Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension at Off-Road 2	264 (10.4)
– Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off; Summit and Trailhawk® only)	275 (10.8)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		
Front:		
– Headroom		1013 (39.9)
– Legroom		1025 (40.3)
– Hip Room		1449 (57)
– Shoulder Room		1491 (58.7)
Rear:		
– Headroom		995 (39.2)
– Legroom		981 (38.6)
– Hip Room		1428 (56.2)
– Shoulder Room		1474 (58)



2024 DODGE DURANGO



SELECT FEATURES

- Air conditioning with Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control
- Audio controls – Steering wheel-mounted
- Automatic headlamps
- Auxiliary power outlet – 12-volt
- Battery – 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Brakes – Four-wheel disc
 - Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Console – Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener⁽²²⁾ controls
- Dodge Air Filtration System
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Floor mats – Luxury, front and rear
- Front and rear interior LED lamps
- Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate
- Hill Start Assist
- Locks – Power
- Premium LED fog lamps

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop⁽²⁾
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²⁾
- Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc Antilock Brake System
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽²⁾
- Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽²⁾ (Available)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURE

- Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (Standard on SXT)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT)	295	260
5.7L HEMI® V8 VVT Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	360	390

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3042 (119.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Overall Height	1851 (72.9)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2172 (85.5)
Overall Length	5101 (200.8)
Ground Clearance	207 (8.1)

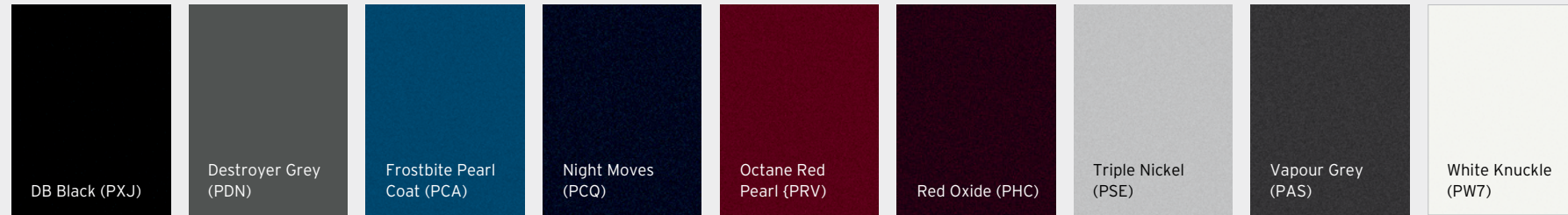
TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum – 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT	2812 (6200)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 VVT FuelSaver MDS	3265 (7200)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City / Highway
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT	13 (22) / 9.4 (30)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 VVT MDS	16.7 (17) / 10.9 (26)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row:	
– Headroom	1013 (39.9)
– Legroom	1025 (40.3)
– Hip Room	1449 (57)
– Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)
Second Row:	
– Headroom	1011 (39.8)
– Legroom	981 (38.6)
– Hip Room	1410 (55.5)
– Shoulder Room	1465 (57.7)
Third Row:	
– Headroom	960 (37.8)
– Legroom	850 (33.5)
– Hip Room	1077 (42.4)
– Shoulder Room	1281 (50.4)

2024 DODGE DURANGO

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
CPOS PACKAGE				
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•		•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			•	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY				
Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips (NEX)		•	•	•
Fuel Door – Power-locking	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 93.1-litre (24.6-US gallon) (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Steering – Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
– Performance (XX6)			•	
Suspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2)	•	•		•
– Normal-duty (all-wheel drive (AWD) only) (SDA)	•	•		•
– Rear load-levelling (SES)	•	•	•	•
– Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
Transfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY)	•	•		•
– Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA)			•	P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Fascias – Accent-colour lower (MLX)	•			
– Body-colour/Accent-colour rear (MBT)	•			
– Body-colour lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB)	P	•	•	•
– Body-colour rear (ML9)		•	•	
– Body-colour upper (MBP)	•	•	•	•
– Platinum rear lower (ML7)				•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Grille – Black surround, moulded-in-colour insert (MAJ)		•	•	
– Chrome surround, Granite insert (MAH)	•			
– Gloss Black (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MAK)	P			
– Platinum surround, Granite Crystal insert (MAL)	P			•
Liftgate – Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo-area controls (JRC)		•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler – Body-colour; includes Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with 2TH) (LMS)		P	•	•
– Automatic headlamps (on/off) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– LED auxiliary low-beam and turn signal (packaged with 2TH) (LPU)		P	•	•
– LED daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LMZ)	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Body-colour, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS)	•	•		
– Body-colour, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (packaged with 2TH) (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/GTS)		P	•	
– Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (included with SXT Blacktop Group and Blacktop Package) (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LE7)	P	P	P	
– Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LE2/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEW)				•
Remote Start System – Control integrated into key fob; radio frequency system with 300-ft range (XBM)		•	•	•
Roof Rails – Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (MW1/MXQ)	•			•
– Black side, with integrated, storable crossrails (included with SXT Blacktop Group, Blacktop Package, and 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (MWE/MXQ)	P	P	P	
Sunroof – Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (included with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (GWA)	P	P	P	•

2024 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP

EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Tires – P265/60R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR (TFB)	•			
– P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•
– P265/50R20 Performance A/S (included with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU if Blacktop Package is optioned) (TKY)		P	P	
Wheel Lip Mouldings – Accent-colour (MRD)	•			
– Body-colour (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MML)	P	•	•	•
Wheels – 18-inch painted aluminum (WP1)	•			
– 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ)		•	•	
– 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with SXT Blacktop Group) (WH4)	P	F	F	
– 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum (included with Tow N Go Package) (WHW)			P	
– 20-inch Lights Out aluminum (packaged with Blacktop Package if Tow N Go Package is optioned; available with Tow N Go Package) (WHE)			O/P	
– 20-inch Satin Carbon (WHT)		F	F	•
Wiper System – Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with 1-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
– Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with 2TH) (JHC)		P	•	•
– Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•

INTERIOR FEATURES

7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster – Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning – Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
– Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Dodge Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB)		P	P	•
– Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver’s-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
– Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•
– Leather-wrapped armrest, centre console (packaged with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CMH)		P	P	•
– Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
– Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, two illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes a floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain’s Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)				•
– Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain’s Chairs) (CUM)		P	P	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Floor Mats – Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•
– Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	
– Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE)				P
– Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF)		P	P	
Lighting – Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR)	•	•	•	•
Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver’s-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU); actuated from driver’s door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		P	P	•
Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)	•	•	•	•
Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*C5)	•	•	•	
– First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM)	P	•	•	•
– First-row, passenger forward fold-flat (not available with leather-trimmed seats on GT or R/T) (CDW)	•	•	•	
– First-row, power eight-way driver’s with memory (JPR)	•	•	•	
– First-row, power eight-way driver’s and passenger; driver’s includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2)		P	P	•
– First-row, power four-way driver’s lumbar-adjust (JPU)	•	•	•	
– First-row, power four-way driver’s and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN)		P	P	•
– First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ)		P	P	•
– Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Grey (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML)		P	P	•
– Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF)	P/O	•	•	
– Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain’s Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL)		O	O	•
– Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ)		P	P	•
– Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²¹⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel centre stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP)	O/P	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
– Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ)	•			•
– Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB)		P	P	•
– Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•	•	

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Media Hub – One USB charging port, located inside centre console (RS3)				•
– Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)				•
– 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JKV)		P	P	•
– Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•

2024 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)				
Radios – Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (UAM)	•	•		
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (packaged with 2TG, 2TH and 2TR) (UBN)	F	P	•	•
SiriusXM ^(M) – Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ^(M) (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTU)	F	P	•	•
Speakers – 19 Harman Kardon® speakers, high-performance audio system (packaged with 2TU) (RCA)			P	O
– Alpine® premium audio system with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with 2TH) (RC3)		P	•	•
– Six speakers (RCG)	•	•		
USB Port – Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (RS4)		P	P	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT, 2TU, 2TJ, 2TK and 2TR) (NH3)	P	P	P	•
Advanced Brake Assist (included with 2TU on R/T and 2TH on GT) (BGG)		P	P	•
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage, driver’s and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
– Driver’s inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TJ, 2TK, 2TR, 2TT and 2TU) (LSU)	P	P	P	•
Hill Start Assist – Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ (included with 2TU on R/T and 2TH on GT) (LAS)		P	P	•
Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽²⁾ – Sensors in front/rear bumpers detect obstacles (packaged with 2TH) (XH4)		P	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ – Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (packaged with 2TH) (LSA)		P	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (packaged with 2TH) (XGD)		•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Blacktop Package – Includes Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior mirrors, Gloss Black badging, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge (for GT, add Performance hood) 265/50R20 Performance All-Season (A/S) tires, 20-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels and 20-inch Lights Out aluminum wheels (all-wheel drive (AWD) R/T models require Tow N Go Package) (ADX)		O	O	
GT Plus and R/T Plus Package – Includes power sunroof, 10.1-inch flush-mounted radio with premium navigation (standard on R/T), Alpine premium audio system with nine speakers and subwoofer, LED auxiliary low-beam lighting, LED amber turn signal, Nappa leather-trimmed seats, 12-way power driver’s and passenger seats, power tilt/telescoping steering column, heated first- and second-row seats, ventilated first-row seats, memory settings, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ , ACC with Stop ⁽²⁾ , Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability ⁽⁷⁾ and Trailer-Tow Group IV		O	O	
Mopar® All-Weather Package – Includes Mopar Cargo Net, Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, and Mopar Slush Mats (AAW)	O	O	O	O
SXT Blacktop Group – Includes Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior mirrors and badges, power sunroof, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge, Black headlamp bezels, Body-colour wheel lip moulding/lower fascia/sill moulding/rear fascia, Gloss Black grille with Granite inner, Body-colour shark-fin antenna, 265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR tires and 20-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels (ADJ)	O			
SXT Plus Package – Includes power sunroof, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ and ACC with Stop ⁽²⁾	O			
Third-Row Seating Group – Includes third-row seat and second-row 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble bench seat	O			
Tow N Go Package – Includes Red Brembo® brakes and SRT® perforated pad for R/T, Black Brembo brakes for Citadel, Quadra-Trac® Active On-Demand four-wheel drive (4WD), Electronic Limited-Slip Differential rear axle, high-performance exhaust for R/T and dual rear exhaust with Bright Chrome tips for Citadel, Sport/Track/Tow/Snow drive modes, Active Noise Control System, 240-km/h (160-mph) primary speedometer, 240-km/h (145-mph) maximum speed calibration, Automatic Headlamp Levelling System, Body-colour upper/lower rear fascia, Adaptive Damping, performance-tuned steering, high-performance suspension, run-flat tires, Spare Tire Delete, 295/45ZR20 BSW A/S tires, 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels on R/T and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels on Citadel (AWD R/T and Citadel models only; for R/T, add trailer brake control, Class IV hitch receiver, seven- and four-pin wiring harness, LED auxiliary low beams and turn signal, and BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ with trailer detection; for Citadel, add Dodge Performance Pages and Body-colour sill moulding) (AAN)			O	O
Trailer-Tow Group IV – Includes trailer brake control, heavy-duty engine cooling (on SRT and GT), rear load-levelling suspension, Class IV hitch receiver, seven- and four-pin wiring harness, 180-amp alternator (if heavy-duty engine cooling on SXT), and BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ with trailer detection	O	O	O	

2024 WAGONEER



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.0L I-6 Hurricane Standard-Output (SO) Twin-Turbo engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽¹³⁾ (three-month trial subscription or 3GB of data)
- 10.25-inch front-passenger interactive display (Available)
- 10.25-inch full-colour Driver Information Display
- 12-way power-adjust, heated and ventilated front seats
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and three 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Advanced All-Terrain Group with Quadra-Drive® II, Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension and Electronic Rear Limited-Slip Differential (Available)
- Alexa Built-In⁽¹⁵⁾
- Beautifully crafted leather-trimmed seating surfaces
- Choice between standard or long wheelbase models
- Eight-passenger seating
- Fixed bodyside step
- Flexible Seating Group for seven-passenger seating, including second-row Captain's Chairs with power tip/slide and recline and third-row seat with 60/40 power fold/recline (Available)
- Full LED exterior lighting, including automatic headlamps, taillamps, daytime running headlamps and fog lamps
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package, including trailer brake control, trailer hitch zoom⁽²⁾ and Quadra-Drive II 4x4 System (Available)

- Media Hub with two USB ports with full function and auxiliary input jack
- Memory settings for driver's seat, steering column, exterior mirrors, radio and power-adjust foot pedals
- MX950 McIntosh® Entertainment System with 19 speakers (Available)
- Quadra-Lift Air Suspension System with Semi-Active Damping (Available)
- Rear-Seat Entertainment Group with two seatback 10.1-inch HD displays and Amazon Fire TV^{®(10)} Built-in (Available)
- Second-row bench seat with 40/20/40 power tip/slide and manual recline
- Second-row dual USB charging ports
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System (4x4 models)
- SiriusXM with 360L⁽¹¹⁾ (six-month trial subscription)
- Third-row seat with 60/40 manual fold/recline and power-folding headrest
- Tri-pane panoramic sunroof (Available)
- Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation⁽¹⁶⁾
- Wagoneer Connected Travel & Traffic Services⁽⁹⁾ (three-year trial subscription)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ (Available)
- Active Lane Management System⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Air Bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Eight including advanced full-length side-curtain for all rows
- Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (Available)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²⁾
- Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽²⁾
- Head-Up Display (Available)
- Intersection Collision Assist System⁽⁴⁾ (Available)
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist with Stop System⁽²⁾ (Available)
- Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist System⁽²⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾ with Washer
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking⁽⁴⁾
- Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (Available)
- Side-Distance Warning (Available)
- Traffic Sign Recognition⁽⁵⁾ (Available)

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS technology	420	468
TOWING, kg (lb)		
Maximum – 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS technology		4468 (9850)

2024 WAGONEER

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS (SWB/LWB), mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3124 (123)/3302 (130)
Overall Length	5453 (214.7)/5758 (226.7)
Overall Width (width at mirrors)	2387 (94)
Overall Height (at roof bow)	2021 (79.6)
Front Track	1739 (68.5)/1737 (68.4)
Rear Track	1734 (68.3)
Ground Clearance (with 20-inch tires) – Standard suspension	210.8 (8.3)
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	254 (10)
Approach Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	546.1 (21.5)
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	635 (25)
Breakover Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	18.5/17.8
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	22/20.4
Departure Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	21.1/18.8
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	24/21.3
Curb Weight* (lb)	
– 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	2642 (5826)/2752 (6069)
– Series I (Four-Wheel Drive (4WD))	2807 (6190)
– 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	2746 (6054)/2856 (6297)
– Series II (4WD) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	2712 (5981)/2869 (6326)
– Series III (4WD) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	2763 (6092)/2873 (6335)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	100.3 (26.5)/115.4 (30.5)

SWB = Short Wheelbase. LWB = Long Wheelbase.

*Curb weights are estimates and include standard equipment and full quantities of fuel, lubricant and coolant.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		
Headroom:		
– First Row		104.9 (41.3)
– Second Row		101.6 (40)
– Third Row		99 (39)
Legroom:		
– First Row		103.8 (40.9)
– Second Row		108.4 (42.7)
– Third Row		92.9 (36.6)
Shoulder Room:		
– First Row		167.8 (66.1)
– Second Row		165.6 (65.2)
– Third Row		163.5 (64.4)
Hip Room:		
– First Row		161 (63.4)
– Second Row		160 (63)
– Third Row		131 (51.6)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft) – Behind first-row seats		
– Behind second-row seats		3304 (116.7)
– Behind third-row seats		2004 (70.8)
– Behind third-row seats		775 (27.4)
– SAE Total Interior Passenger Volume		5074 (179.2)
– Total Passenger Plus Cargo Volume		5850 (206.6)
Seating Capacity – Standard (with second-row 40/20/40 seats)		
		2/3/3
– Optional (with second-row captain's chairs)		
		2/2/3



	CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN	CHRYSLER PACIFICA
Models	SXT	Touring, Touring-L, Limited, Pinnacle™
Engine /HP/Torque, lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology /287/262	3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with ESS /287/262
Transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrain	Front-wheel drive (FWD)	FWD/All-wheel drive (AWD)
Seating Capacity	7	7/8
GVWR, kg (lb)	2724 (6005)	2724 (6005)
Maximum Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	1633 (3600)	1633 (3600)
Wheelbase, mm (in)	3089 (121.6)	3089 (121.6)
Maximum Overall Height, mm (in)	FWD: 1777 (69.9)	FWD: 1777 (69.9) AWD: 1796 (70.7)
Track (front/rear), mm (in)	FWD: 1735 (68.3)/1736 (68.3)	FWD: 1735 (68.3)/1736 (68.3) AWD: 1748 (68.8)/1747 (68.8)
Overall Width, mm (in)	Without mirrors: 2022 (79.6) With mirrors: 2297 (90.4)	Without mirrors: 2022 (79.6) With mirrors: 2297 (90.4)
Overall Length, mm (in)	5176 (203.8)	5189 (204.3)
Headroom (front/rear), mm (in)	Without sunroof: 1020 (40.1)/1006 (39.6)/984 (38.7)	Without sunroof: 1020 (40.1)/1006 (39.6)/984 (38.7) With sunroof: 975 (38.4)/966 (38)/984 (38.7)
Legroom (front/rear), mm (in)	1045 (41.1)/992 (39)/929 (36.5)	1045 (41.1)/992 (39)/929 (36.5)
Hip Room (front/rear), mm (in)	1500 (59)/1647 (64.8)/1258 (49.5)	1500 (59)/1647 (64.8)/1258 (49.5)
Shoulder Room (front/rear), mm (in)	1622 (63.8)/1602 (63)/1555 (61.2)	1622 (63.8)/1602 (63)/1555 (61.2)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)/2478 (87.5)/915 (32.3)	3979 (140.5)/2478 (87.5)/915 (32.3)
Fuel Capacity, L (gal)	71.9 (19)	71.9 (19)

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2023MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in mm (in) unless noted otherwise.

2024 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology
 - 287 hp and 262 lb-ft of torque
 - Up to 1633-kg (3600-lb) towing capacity
- Second-row Stow 'n Go® seating system with in-floor storage – Standard
- Third-row Stow 'n Go seating system

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²⁾ – Available
- Dual power-sliding doors and power liftgate – Standard
- Eight air bags⁽²⁰⁾
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾
- Forward Collision Warning⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking⁽⁴⁾ – Available
- Four-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Hands-free communication⁽¹⁴⁾ with wireless technology streaming audio
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Stop⁽²⁾ – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with ESS	287 hp @ 6400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4000 rpm

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)
Overall Height	1777 (69.9)
Front Track	1735 (68.3)
Rear Track	1736 (68.3)
Overall Width – With mirrors	2297 (90.4)
– Without mirrors	2022 (79.6)
Overall Length	5176 (203.8)
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	131 (5.1)

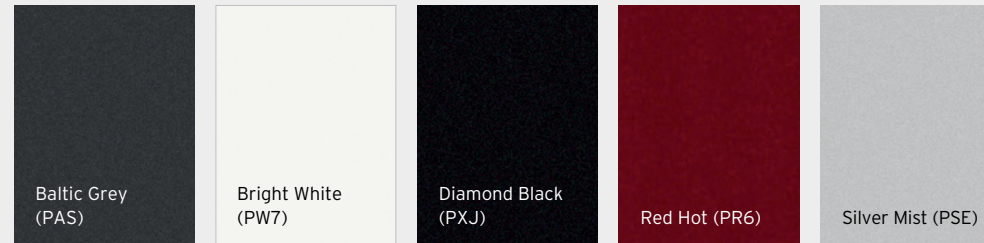
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	5587 (197.3)
Seating Capacity	7/8
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	71.9 (19)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City/Highway
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with ESS	12.4 (23)/8.4 (34)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row:	
– Headroom	1020 (40.1)
– Legroom	1045 (41.1)
– Hip Room	1500 (59)
– Shoulder Room	1622 (63.8)
Second Row:	
– Headroom	1006 (39.6)
– Legroom	992 (39)
– Hip Room	1647 (64.8)
– Shoulder Room	1602 (63)
Third Row:	
– Headroom	984 (38.7)
– Legroom	929 (36.5)
– Hip Room	1258 (49.5)
– Shoulder Room	1555 (61.2)

2024 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Grand Caravan SXT
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION	
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY	
Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•
Battery – 650-amp, maintenance-free (BCZ)	•
– Auxiliary (BC1)	•
Brakes – Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•
Defroster – Rear (GFA)	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0
Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•
Fuel Tank – 71.9-litre (19-gallon) (NF1)	•
Suspension – Touring (SDC)	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES	
Bright Daylight Opening (DLO) Surround (MMP)	•
Door Handles – Body-colour (MNK)	•
Doors – Power-sliding (JRK)	•
Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	•
Glass – Sunscreen (GAE)	•
Grille – Black with Bright surround (MLF)	•
Headlamps – Automatic (LMG)	•
– Daytime running, high-beam (LMK)	•
– Halogen (LMA)	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Grand Caravan SXT
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Liftgate – Power (JRC)	•
Mirrors – Foldaway, power, heated Body-colour/Black (GTS)	•
Sill Appliqué – Body-colour (MPK)	•
Tires – 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TMK)	•
– Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	•
Wheels – 17-inch aluminum (WFN)	•
Windshield Wipers – Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (JHC)	•
– Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•
INTERIOR FEATURES	
Air Conditioning – Three-Zone Manual Temperature Control (HAK)	•
Door Locks – Power (JPB)	•
Floor Mats – Front (CLA)	•
– Rear (CLB)	•
Lighting – Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•
– Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•
– Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•
– Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•
Mirrors – Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•
– Rearview day/night (GNA)	•
Power Outlets – Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•
Remote Start System (XBM)	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•
Steering Column – Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Grand Caravan SXT
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)	•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•
– Techno-leather-wrapped (SCJ)	•
Storage – Floor console (CUC)	•
– Floor tray (CVU)	•
– Front seatback map pockets (CSM)	•
– Glove box, locking (JKA)	•
– Lower instrument-panel cubby bin (RF9)	•
Trip Computer – Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•
Windows – Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•
– Power second-row (JPG)	•
SEATING & TRIM	
Seats – Cloth bucket (*H7)	•
– Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•
– Eight-way power driver's (JVG)	•
– Heated front (JPM)	•
Stow 'n Go® – Second-row Stow 'n Go bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•
– Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-folding bench that folds in the floor (CFX)	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA	
SiriusXM with Six-Month Trial Subscription ⁽¹¹⁾ (RSD)	•
Sound Systems – Six speakers (RCG)	•
Uconnect 5 with 7-inch Display – Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM radio, auxiliary/USB ports, Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ with wireless technology, voice text reply ⁽²⁴⁾ and Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability ⁽⁷⁾ (UEC)	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, HD AM/FM radio, auxiliary/USB ports, wireless technology hands-free communication ⁽¹⁴⁾ system, navigation, ⁽¹⁶⁾ voice text reply ⁽²⁴⁾ Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability, ⁽⁷⁾ SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹¹⁾ and Chrysler Connect ⁽⁸⁾ (included with SafetyTec™ Group) (UEN)	P
Wireless Technology – Hands-free communication ⁽¹⁴⁾ system (RTE)	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Grand Caravan SXT
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE
SAFETY & SECURITY	
Advanced Brake Assist (included with SafetyTec Group) (BGG)	P
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger; include low-risk deployment (CG3)	•
– Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•
– Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•
– Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ (included with SafetyTec Group) (XAN)	P
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•
Forward Collision Warning ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (included with SafetyTec Group) (LSU)	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•
Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit – Includes Travel and Safety Kit, Toolkit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (ACK)	O
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with SafetyTec Group) (XH3)	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (XAC)	•
Pedestrian Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (included with SafetyTec Group) (LST)	P
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•
Remote Proximity – All doors (GXD)	P
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (LSA)	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•
PACKAGE/EQUIPMENT GROUP	
SafetyTec Group – Includes Advanced Brake Assist, BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²⁾ Park-Sense Rear Park Assist with Stop, ⁽²⁾ Pedestrian Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ and Forward Collision Warning ⁽²⁾ with Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (AC5)	O

2024 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA PHEV



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) engine with available Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology – Standard
- 9-speed Automatic transmission with Rotary E-shift – Standard
- 287 hp and 262 lb-ft of torque
- Active Noise Cancellation – Standard
- Advanced technology, including:
 - Uconnect® Theatre with wireless streaming/apps, 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre and Uconnect 5 NAV multimedia centre with 10.1-inch touchscreen display – Available
- All-wheel drive (AWD) system – Available
- Bold and sculpted exterior, with elegant Chrome accents and signature LED lighting
- Second-row Stow 'n Go® fold-in-floor seating and storage with easy tilt – Standard
- Third-row Stow 'n Go fold-in-floor 60/40 split-folding bench seat – Standard

SAFETY & SECURITY

- More than 101 standard and available features, including:
- 360° Surround-View Camera⁽¹⁾
 - Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾
 - Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²⁾
 - Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽²⁾
 - KeySense® programmable key fob
 - Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽²⁾
 - Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist⁽²⁾
 - Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop⁽²⁾
 - Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking⁽⁴⁾

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with ESS	287 hp @ 6400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4000 rpm

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)
Overall Height (FWD / AWD)	1777 (69.9) / 1796 (70.7)
Front Track (FWD / AWD)	1735 (68.3) / 1748 (68.8)
Rear Track (FWD / AWD)	1736 (68.3) / 1747 (68.8)
Overall Width – With mirrors	2297 (90.4)
– Without mirrors	2022 (79.6)
Overall Length	5189 (204.3)
Ground Clearance (minimum running; FWD / AWD)	131 (5.1) / 137 (5.4)

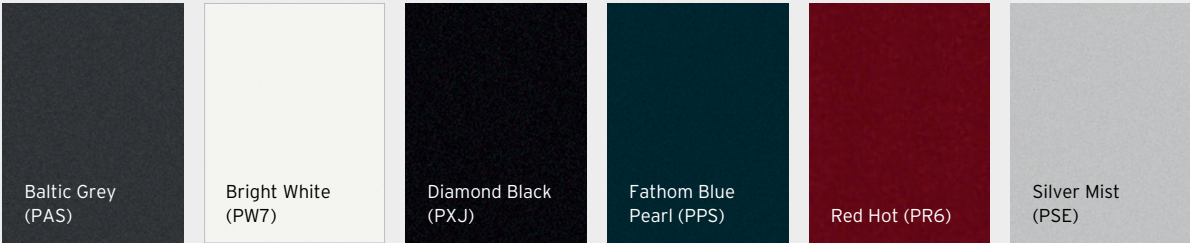
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	5587 (197.3)
Seating Capacity	7 / 8
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	71.9 (19) / PHEV: 62 (16.5)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City / Highway
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT with ESS	12.4 (23) / 8.4 (34)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row:	
– Headroom	1020 (40.1)
– Headroom with sunroof	975 (38.4)
– Legroom	1045 (41.1)
– Hip Room	1500 (59)
– Shoulder Room	1622 (63.8)
Second Row:	
– Headroom	1006 (39.6)
– Headroom with sunroof	966 (38)
– Legroom	992 (39)
– Hip Room	1647 (64.8)
– Shoulder Room	1602 (63)
Third Row:	
– Headroom	984 (38.7)
– Headroom with sunroof	984 (38.7)
– Legroom	929 (36.5)
– Hip Room	1258 (49.5)
– Shoulder Room	1555 (61.2)

2024 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA PHEV

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE

ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•	•		
3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid Atkinson Cycle with Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT) (EH3/DFQ)					•	•

MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (XFE)					•	•
All-wheel drive (AWD)		0	0	0		
Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•	•				
– 220-amp (included with Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (BAJ)		P	•	•		
Battery – 650-amp, maintenance-free (BCZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary (BC1)	•	•	•	•		
– Charge indicator (XAT)					•	•
Brakes – Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (BRT)					•	•
– Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•	•	•	•		
– Four-wheel heavy-duty antilock disc (included with AWD) (BR3)		P	P	P		
Defroster – Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 62.5-litre (16.5-gallon) (NF3)					•	•
– 71.9-litre (19-gallon) (NF1)	•	•	•	•		
Suspension – AWD (SDE)		P	P	P		
– Heavy-duty (SDB)					•	•
– Touring-tuned (SDC)	•	•	•	•		
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Daylight Opening – Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MMR)	P	P	P		P	
– Bright (MMP)	•	•	•		•	
– Platinum Chrome (MMF)					•	•
Door Handles – Body-colour (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)	•	P	P		P	
– Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MNC)		•	•		•	
– Platinum Chrome (MNU)					•	•
Doors – Hands-free sliding side (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (XZ3)		P	•	•	P	•
– Power-sliding side (JRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fog Lamps – LED (LNV)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full Sunroof – Power front, fixed rear (GWJ)	0	0	•	•		•
Glass – Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille – Black with Bright surround (MLH)	•	•	•		•	
– Black with Gloss Black surround (included with S Appearance Package) (ML1)	P	P	P		P	
– Black with Platinum Chrome surround (MCV)					•	•
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)	•	•	•	•	P	•
– Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liftgate – Hands-free (XZ2)			•	•	P	•
– Power (JRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Foldaway, power, heated, Body-colour, supplemental turn indicator (GTL)	•	•			•	
– Power-folding, power, heated with Chrome exterior, memory feature, auto-dimming, driver’s-side courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator and auto-adjust-in-Reverse (GU5)			•	•		•
Moulding – Bodyside, Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)			•			
– Bodyside, Platinum Chrome (MJB)					•	•

Pacifica Touring
Pacifica Touring-L
Pacifica Limited
Pacifica Pinnacle™
Pacifica Hybrid Select
Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle

2024 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Select	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
CPOS PACKAGE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DJ	2DS
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Roof Rack – Stow N Place® Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MW1)	•	P	P		P	
– Stow N Place with Bright side rails (not available with S Appearance Package) (MWE)		•	•		O	
– Stow N Place, Platinum Chrome (MNF)				•		•
Sill Appliqué – Body-colour (MPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tires – 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TMK)	•	•			•	
– 235/60R18 BSW A/S (included with S Appearance Package) (TWZ)						•
– 235/60R18 BSW A/S self-sealing (included with S Appearance Package) (TMY)	P				P	
– 245/50R20 BSW A/S self-sealing (non-Hybrid; included with S Appearance Package) (TP3)		P	P			•
– 245/60R18 BSW A/S self-sealing (included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package on front-wheel drive (FWD) Touring and FWD Touring-L) (TJK)	P	P/•	•			
– Tire service kit - Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wheels – 17-inch fully painted Tech Silver cast aluminum (standard on FWD Touring-L) (WFN)	•	•				
– 18-inch painted aluminum (standard on all-wheel-drive (AWD) Touring-L) (WBS)		•				
– 17-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum with painted pockets (WJR)					•	
– 18-inch S model aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WK3)	P	P				
– 18-inch painted aluminum (WBA)			•			
– 20-inch S model aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WPF)		P	P			
– 20-inch painted/polished aluminum (WH5)				•		
– 18-inch S model aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WP6)					P	
– 18-inch painted/polished aluminum (WDP)						•
Windshield Wipers – Front, rain-sensitive (JHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning – Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks – Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
FamCAM™ Interior Camera ⁽²⁵⁾ (included with Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (XPR)		P	P	•	P	•
Grocery Bag Hooks – On third-row seatbacks (XGH)		•	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)			•	•		•
– Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)			•	•		•
– Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Select	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
CPOS PACKAGE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DJ	2DS
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Lighting (continued) – Rear ambient lighting (LCU)				•	•	•
– Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Illuminated sun visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets – Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (JKV)		P	P	•	P	•
Remote Start System (XBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shades – Second- and third-row retractable (GF1)		•	•	•		•
– Second-row (GF3)	•					
Steering Column – Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Luxury (SCK)			•	•		•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage – Floor console with covered storage (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM7)		•			•	
– Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)	•					
– Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Integrated Premium Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM5)			•			
– Integrated Ultra Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CVM)				•		•
– Lower instrument-panel cubby bin (RF9)	•	•			•	
– Second-row in-floor storage bins (CB9)	•	•	•	•		
Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (CJW)		P	•	•		
Trip Computer – Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽²²⁾ (XGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windows – Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•			•	
– Power front and rear one-touch up/down (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group and Premium Package) (JSB)		P	•	•	P	•
– Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
SEATING & TRIM						
Seats – Auto Advance 'n Return driver's-side (CJK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Auto Advance 'n Return passenger-side (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (CJZ)		P	•	•	P	•
– Caprice leatherette bucket (*SJ)		•			•	
– Caprice leatherette-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package) (*GJ)		P			P	
– Cloth bucket (*H7)	•					

2024 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Select	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
CPOS PACKAGE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DJ	2DS

SEATING & TRIM (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – Driver’s four-way power lumbar support (JPU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver’s memory (LEQ)		•	•	•	•	•
– Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3)				•	•	•
– Eight-passenger (included with Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (CYF)		P				
– Eight-way power driver’s (JVG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Eight-way power front-passenger (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (JWG)		P	•	•	P	•
– Heated front-row (JPM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Heated second-row (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (JPZ)		P	•	•		
– Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)			P			
– Premium Nappa leather-trimmed bucket (*AL)			•			
– Premium Nappa leather-trimmed quilted bucket (*DL)				•		•
– Premium Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)			P			
– Second-row Stow ‘n Go® bucket that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•	•	•			
– Third-row power-folding Stow ‘n Go 60/40 split-folding bench that folds in the floor (JRJ)			•	•		
– Third-row Stow ‘n Go 60/40 split-folding bench that folds in the floor (CFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ventilated front (CAJ)			•	•		•

UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA

SiriusXM with Six-Month Trial Subscription ^(M) (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems – Alpine®, 13 speakers (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (RC3)		P			P	
– Harman Kardon®, 18 speakers (RCA)			•	•		
– Harman Kardon, 20 speakers (RGE)						•
– Six speakers (RCG)	•	•			•	
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, auxiliary/USB ports, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁴⁾ with wireless technology, voice text reply; ⁽²⁴⁾ Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability; ⁽⁷⁾ and HD radio (UEG)	•	•			•	
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, auxiliary/USB ports, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁴⁾ with wireless technology, voice text reply; ⁽²⁴⁾ Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability; ⁽⁷⁾ HD radio, GPS Navigation; ⁽⁶⁾ and Chrysler Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (UEN)		P	•	•	P	•

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAK)		•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (NHZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger; include low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver’s- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Select	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
CPOS PACKAGE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DJ	2DS

SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)

Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽²⁾ (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
KeySense® (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (GX3)		P	P	•	P	•
Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist ⁽²⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (XH5)		•	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ (XH4)		•	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Sphere Unavailable Package) (XH3)	•	P				
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity – All doors (packaged with power-sliding side doors) (GXD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²³⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (packaged with Trailer-Tow Group with 3600-lb rating) (BNT)				P	•	

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

18-inch S Appearance Package – Includes Piano Black interior accents, S badge, Anodized Ink badging, Anodized Ice Cave accents, Black daylight opening (DLO) mouldings, premium front fascia upper/lower grilles with Black surround, premium rear fascia, 18-inch S model aluminum wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats (non-Hybrid only) (ADT)		0				
Family Convenience Group – Includes in-vehicle intercom (AAE)				•		•
Mopar® Interior Protection Package A – Includes All-Weather Floor Mats – Stow ‘n Go, Rear Cargo Bin Stow ‘n Go Storage, Cargo Area Liner, All-Weather Floor Mats, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (restrictions apply) (ACX)	0	0	0		0	
Mopar Roadside Emergency Kit – Includes Toolkit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (not available with eight-passenger seating) (ACK)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation Radio Unavailable – Includes Uconnect® 5 with 10.1-inch display (AW8)			0			
Premium Package – Includes passenger-side Stow ‘n Assist, eight-way power front-passenger seat, hands-free power-sliding doors, KeySense, FamCAM™ interior camera; ⁽²⁵⁾ 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, power front and rear one-touch up/down windows, Alpine 13 speakers, hands-free power liftgate, 220-amp alternator, Stow ‘n Vac integrated vacuum cleaner, heated second-row seats on non-Hybrid and eight-passenger seating on front-wheel drive (FWD) Touring-L (not available with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (AC7)		0				0
S Appearance Package – Includes Anodized Ink exterior accents, Body-colour door handles, Body-colour exterior mirrors, Black Stow N Place® roof rack, and Black seats with Light Diesel Grey accents and S logo; all other interior elements are fully Black with Light Diesel Grey stitching (for Touring, also includes Techno-leather steering wheel) (ADS)	0	0	0			0

2024 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Select	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
CPOS PACKAGE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DJ	2DS
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)						
Safety Sphere – Includes Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽²⁾ Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ (restrictions apply) (AAU)		•		•	•	•
Safety Sphere Unavailable Package – Includes ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽²⁾ (AA8)		0			0	
Trailer-Tow Group – Includes trailer-tow four- and seven-pin wiring harness, Class II 2-inch hitch receiver, Trailer Sway Control, heavy-duty radiator and 220-amp alternator (AHT)			0	•		
Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group - Limited – Includes 10.1-inch seatback touchscreens, KeySense® 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote controls, HDMI inputs, USB ports and Blu-ray™/DVD player (AEZ)			0		0	
Uconnect Theatre and Family Group - Touring-L – Includes 10.1-inch seatback touchscreens, KeySense, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote controls, HDMI inputs, third-row USB charge port, USB ports, Blu-ray/DVD player, 220-amp alternator, Auto Advance 'n Return front-passenger seat, eight-passenger seating, hands-free power liftgate and side sliding doors, FamCAM™ interior camera ⁽²⁵⁾ Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum, heated second-row seats, Alpine® 13-speaker audio system and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen (AEZ)		0			0	
Uconnect Theatre with Wireless Streaming/Apps – Includes 10.1-inch seatback touchscreens, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote controls, HDMI inputs, third-row USB charge port, USB ports, Blu-ray/DVD player and 220-amp alternator (AT3)				•		•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

	DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER	RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY SSV
Manufacturer's-Estimated, L/100 km (MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ ; city/hwy)	13 (22)/9.4 (30) (3.6L Pentastar™ V6 all-wheel drive (AWD)) 16.7 (17)/10.9 (26) (5.7L HEMI® V8 AWD)	N/A
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁹⁾ km (mi)	615 (3.6L Pentastar V6)/541 (5.7L HEMI V8)	N/A
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	93.1 (24.6)	106 (28)/117 (31)/121 (32)/189 (50)
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6 (3500 only)
Drivetrains	AWD	4x4
Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3766 (133.9)	62.5/124.6 (Regular Cab/Crew Cab)
Wheelbase	3042 (119.8)	3560 (140.2) - 4293 (169.3)
Overall Height	1851 (72.9) (with antenna)	2015 (79.3) - 2037 (80.2)
Overall Width	2172 (85.5)	79.4/96.4 (Single Rear Wheel (SRW)/Dual Rear Wheel (DRW))
Overall Length	5101 (200.8)	5892 (232) - 6626 (260.8)
Power (hp @ rpm)	360 @ 5150 (5.7L HEMI V8)	410 @ 5600/370 @ 2800/420 @ 2800
Torque (lb-ft @ rpm)	390 @ 4250 (5.7L HEMI V8)	429 @ 4000/850 @ 1700/1075 @ 1800
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220
Maximum GVWR, kg (lb)	3220 (7100) (5.7L HEMI V8)	4536 (10,000)/6350 (14,000) (2500/3500)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	84.5 (3)	1628.2 (57.5)/2118.1 (74.7) (6'4" bed/8' bed)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	3266 (7200) (5.7L HEMI V8)	9063 (19,980)/15,717 (34,650) (2500/3500)

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2023MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in mm (in) unless noted otherwise.

2024 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER



SELECT FEATURES

- 8-speed Automatic transmission with instrument panel-mounted shift lever
- 255/60R18BSW On-/Off-Road tires – V-speed rating
- All-wheel drive (AWD) system – Single-speed (two-speed available on V8)
- Alternator – 220-amp, heavy-duty
- Auxiliary power outlet – 12-volt
- Battery – 650-amp (Standard), 800-amp (Available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
- Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty brake system
- Engine hour meter/engine idle hour meters
- Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
- Headliner with two Red/White LED dome lamps
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
- Mini centre floor console, police
- Push-push fuel-filler door
- Rear load-levelling suspension
- Speed control
- Steel wheels with chrome centre caps
- Tri-zone air conditioning with air filtration
- Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
- Vinyl floor covering

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active head restraints⁽²¹⁾
- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side
- Four-wheel disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾ with Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽²⁾
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Trailer Sway Control

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 AWD	293 hp @ 6400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	360 hp @ 5150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
Fuel Economy	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	13 (22)/9.4 (30)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	16.7 (17)/10.9 (26)

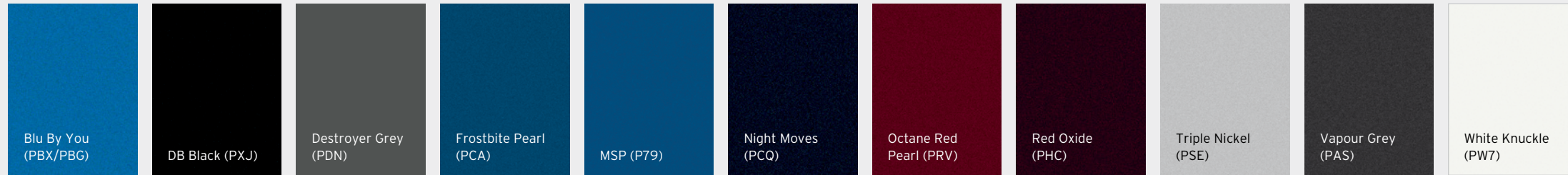
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3042 (119.8)
Overall Length	5101 (200.8)
Overall Width	2172 (85.5)
Overall Height	1851 (72.9)
Running Ground Clearance	207 (8.1)
Approach Angle	20
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Base Curb Weights, kg (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	2236 (4929)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	2365 (5214)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing – 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	2812 (6200)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	3266 (7200)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row	
– Headroom	1013 (39.9)
– Legroom	1025 (40.3)
– Shoulder room	1486 (58.5)
– Hip room	1449 (57)
Second Row	
– Headroom	1011 (39.8)
– Legroom	981 (38.6)
– Shoulder room	1465 (57.7)
– Hip room	1410 (55.5)
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Behind second row	1226 (43.3)
– Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded	2161 (85.1)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, litres (gal)	93.1 (24.6)

2024 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Enforcer
CPOS		2BZ (3.6L V6)/22Z (5.7L V8)
ENGINES / TRANSMISSION		
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with 8-speed Automatic (ERC)		•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic (EZH)		0
MECHANICAL FEATURES		
All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Systems – Single-speed, full-time AWD includes MP 3010 transfer case (DHY)		•
– Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and Trailer-Tow Group IV) (DKA)		0
Alternator – Heavy-duty 220-amp (BAJ)		•
Battery – 650-amp (packaged with 3.6L Pentastar V6 and Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology) (BCZ)		•
– 800-amp (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BCF)		•
Brakes – Police Antilock Brake System four-wheel heavy-duty disc (BR9)		•
Engine Cooling – Upgraded heavy-duty (NMC)		•
Exhaust System – Single rear exhaust on right side		•
– Dual rear exhaust with Bright tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NEX)		•
Fuel Tank – 93.1-litre (24.6-US gallon) with push-push fuel-filler door (NF4)		•
Instrument-Panel-Mounted Stalk Shifter (XE2)		•
Suspension – Rear load-levelling (SES)		•
– Police-tuned (SDB)		•
Wiring Prep – Exterior spot lamp (LNQ)		•
EXTERIOR FEATURES		
255/60R18BSW On-/Off-Road Tires – V-speed rating (TXQ)		•
Doors – Driver’s- and passenger-side ballistic panel (XDG/XDV)		0
Fascias – Accent-colour lower, Body-colour upper (MLX/MBP)		•
Grille – Gloss Black with Granite inner (MAK)		•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Enforcer
CPOS		2BZ (3.6L V6)/22Z (5.7L V8)
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)		
Licence Plate Brow – Chrome, with Dodge logo, licence plate lamps and lock button (MDA)		•
Liftgate Spoiler – Body-colour, includes Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)		•
Lighting – LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)		•
– Automatic headlamps (on/off) actuate when ambient light is at low levels, includes headlamps-on-with-wipers feature (LMG)		•
– LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)		•
– Black headlamp bezels (MFA)		•
Mirrors – Power, manual-folding with heating element (GYS)		•
Sill Mouldings – Accent-colour with Bright insert (MRF)		•
Wheels – 18-inch Technical Grey (WP1)		0
– 18-inch Black steel with Bright hub caps (WBN)		•
Wheel Lip Mouldings – Accent-colour (MRD)		•
Wiper System – Front, automatic rain-sensitive (JHC)		•
– Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)		•
INTERIOR FEATURES		
7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster – Includes custom-programmable features (JAJ)		•
Air Conditioning – Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)		•
Dodge Air Filtration System (JMA)		•
Cargo Area – Carpeted, with storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver’s-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKT/CLG/CKN/JJM/LBC)		•
Consoles – Overhead front with two LED map lamps and dome lamp with Red and White lighting (CUN)		•
– Full-length front floor with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)		0
Floor – Vinyl covering, Black (CKJ)		•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Enforcer
CPOS		2BZ (3.6L V6)/22Z (5.7L V8)
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)		
Lighting – Glove box lamp, front fixed LED map lamps, second-row directional LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console, rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for the front door, inside handles and map pockets	•	
Mini Police Console (CZX)	•	
Power Outlets – Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	
Rear Air Conditioning with Headliner Vents and Rear-Seat Controls (HBB)	•	
Rearview Mirror – Day/night (GNK)	•	
Seating – Five-passenger configuration (CYD)	•	
Seats – Bucket with Carolina Mesh/Shift cloth in Black (*C5)	•	
– Cloth bucket with rear vinyl (*A7)	O	
– Power-adjust eight-way driver’s and manual-adjust passenger (JPR)	•	
– Power four-way driver’s lumbar-adjust (JPU)	•	
– Front-passenger fold-flat (CDW)	•	
Seats, Second-Row – 60/40-split with head restraints ⁽²⁾ for the outboard seating positions (CFN)	•	
Steering Wheel – Premium-wrapped, with audio and speed controls (RDZ)	•	
– Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA		
Media Hub – Includes two USB ports and an auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	
Speakers – Six (two instrument-panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6- x 9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers) (RCG)	•	
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display – Includes Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability ⁽⁷⁾ and Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (UCM)	•	
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto capability ⁽⁷⁾ and Integrated Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (UEN)	O	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Enforcer
CPOS		2BZ (3.6L V6)/22Z (5.7L V8)
SAFETY & SECURITY		
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage and driver’s and front-passenger; inflate with a force appropriate to the severity of the frontal or near-frontal impact (CG3)	•	
– Advanced side-curtain; provide additional protection to front and rear outboard occupants in the event of a rollover (CJ5)	•	
– Advanced supplemental front-seat-side; provide additional protection in the event of a side-impact collision (CGS)	•	
– Driver’s-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (XAN)	•	
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS) (BNB)	•	
Hill Start Assist – Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting on an incline (BNG)	•	
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ – Includes Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•	
Ready Alert Braking – Anticipates situations when the driver may initiate an emergency stop and uses the ESC ⁽³⁾ pump to set the brake pads against the rotors, decreasing the time required for full brake application (BHD)	•	
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer – Electronic transponder in key determines if valid key is being used to start the vehicle (GXX)	•	
Trailer Sway Control – Works in tandem with ESC ⁽³⁾ to help improve handling in adverse towing conditions caused by crosswinds and traffic (BNT)	•	
PACKAGE/EQUIPMENT GROUP		
Skid Plate Group – Includes skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case and front suspension (ADL)		O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 engine / 8HP75 8-speed Automatic transmission
- Alternator – 220-amp
- Automatic headlamps
- Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V hitch receiver
- Driver's- and passenger-side assist handles
- Four-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Locking tailgate
- Power recirculating ball steering
- Ram Air Filtration System
- Rear axle – 11.5-inch
- Tilt steering column
- Tinted glass, all windows
- Trailer-tow harness – Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/intermittent windshield wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain and side-seat
- Dynamic front crumple zones and side-impact door beams
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ System – Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Control
- Enhanced Accident Response System

- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with display (2500 only)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- *V9 cloth bench seat option for Tradesman®
- Front fog lamps for Tradesman
- Low-volume paint options
- Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman
- Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedliner
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist⁽²⁾ for Tradesman
- Two additional key fobs for Tradesman

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp @ 5600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4000 rpm
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp @ 2800 rpm	850 lb-ft @ 1700 rpm
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500 only)	420 hp @ 2800 rpm	1075 lb-ft @ 1800 rpm

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing	
– 2500	9063 (19,980)
– 3500	15,717 (34,650)

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)			
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box
Overall Width	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x4)	2037 (80.2)	2037 (80.2)	2035 (80.1)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	6067 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)
Track – Front	1745 (68.7)	1745 (68.7)	1745 (68.7)
Track – Rear	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)
Wheelbase	3561 (140.2)	3787.1 (149.1)	4293 (169)

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)					
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW
Overall Width	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)
Overall Height (4x4)	2042.2 (80.4)	2019 (79.5)	2039 (80.3)	2026 (79.8)	2015 (79.3)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	5892 (232)	6065.5 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	6626 (260.8)
Track – Front	1719 (67.7)	1719 (67.7)	1719 (67.7)	1719 (67.7)	1719 (67.7)
Track – Rear	1703 (67.1)	1927 (75.9)	1704.3 (67.1)	1704.3 (67.1)	1927 (75.9)
Wheelbase	3560 (140.2)	3560 (140.2)	3785 (149)	4300 (169.3)	4300 (169.3)

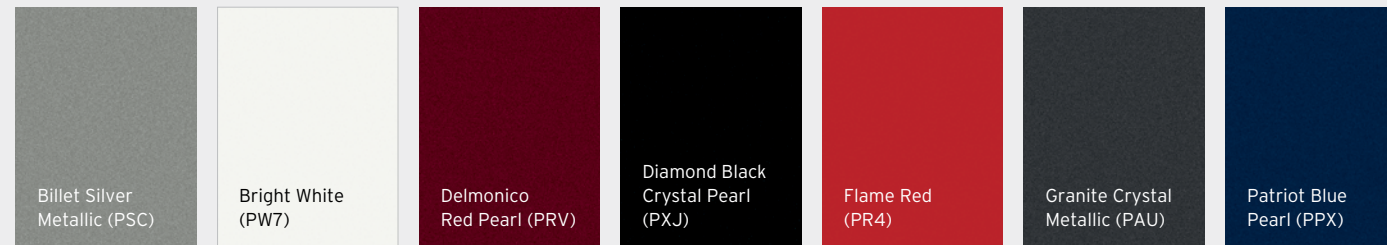
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		
Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front / rear)	1011 (39.8)	1038 (40.9) / 1010 (39.8)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1598 (62.9)	1598 (62.9) / 1593 (62.7)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1675 (65.9)	1675 (65.9) / 1666 (65.6)
Legroom (front / rear)	1040 (40.9)	1040 (40.9) / 1022 (40.2)
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES, mm (in)	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	2545 (100.2)	3053 (120.2)
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	511.1 (20.1) / 511.1 (20.1)	513 (20.2) / 513 (20.2)
Cargo Volume, cu m (cu ft)	1628.2 (57.5)	2118.1 (74.7)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	1686.9 (66.4)	1686.9 (66.4)

PAYLOAD, kg (lb)	
Maximum Payload	
– 2500	1669 (3680)
– 3500	3275 (7220)

2024 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS Tradesman® 2TA

CONFIGURATIONS

Body Model – Regular Cab 8'-box - 140.2-inch wheelbase (-62)	•
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box - 149.1-inch wheelbase (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only) (-91)	O
– Crew Cab 8'-box - 169.1-inch wheelbase (-92)	O
Drive – 4x4 (2500/3500)	•

ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS / AXLES

6.4L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing (VVT)/Multi-Displacement System/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	O
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	O
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) (ETL/DG7)	O
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	O
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC; 3500 only) (ETM/DF2)	O
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME)	P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME)	P
– 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF)	O/P

MECHANICAL FEATURES

Alternators – Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	O
– Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	O
– Single 220-amp (BAJ)	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS Tradesman® 2TA

MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Brakes – Brake Assist (BGE)	•
– Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•
– Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•
– Mechanical park brake	•
– Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•
– Traction Control (BNM)	•
– Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•
Differential – Antispin rear (2500: optional; required with 4.10 axle ratio and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	O/•
– Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•
Engine Thermal Management – Active grille shutters (MDX)	•
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	O/P
– Engine cooling, heavy-duty (included with diesel engines) (NMC)	P
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P
– Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P
Fuel Tank – 106-litre (28-US gallon; included with Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P
– 117-litre (31-US gallon; standard on Crew Cab with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•
– 121-litre (32-US gallon; standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•
– 189-litre (50-US gallon) (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	O
Shocks – Front, heavy-duty - Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB)	•
– Rear, heavy-duty - Frequency Selective Damping valving (SGB)	•
Skid Plates (4x4) – Transfer case (XEF)	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Tradesman®
CPOS		2TA
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)		
Start Control – Keyless push-button start (GX4)		•
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)		•
Suspension – Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)		O
– Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)		•
– Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)		•
– Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)		•
– Three-link front		•
Tow Hooks – Black - 2500 (XEA)		•
– Black - 3500 (XEA)		•
Trailer Tow – Class V hitch receiver (20K 2500/23K 3500) (XFR)		•
– Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)		•
– Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)		O
– Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XNH)		O
– Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)		•
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) – Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)		O
– Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)		•
Upfitter Module – Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) (XXS)		•
EXTERIOR FEATURES		
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)		P
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)		O/P
Bumpers – Black-painted, front (MB1)		•
– Black-painted, rear (MBN)		•
– Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)		P
– Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)		P
Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)		•
– LED with camera (included with Towing Technology Group) (LPD)		O/P
Clearance Lamps, LED – Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)) (LND)		P
– Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW); included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)		O/P
Fog Lamps – Halogen (LNJ)		F
Grilles – Chrome upper header/lower appliqué (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)		P
– Matte Black-painted upper header/lower appliqué (MM5)		•
– Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)		P
– Tradesman grille with Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)		•
Headlamps/Taillamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)		P
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•
– Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)		•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Tradesman®
CPOS		2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)		
Headlamps/Taillamps (continued) – Incandescent taillamps (LA6)		•
– Low-beam daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LM1)		•
– Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque centre; included with Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾) (LAY)		P
Lighting – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group) (LPL)		P
Mirrors, Exterior – Trailer-tow, Black, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and manual-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with L1 and L2 Groups) (GT2)		P
– Trailer-tow, Black, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and power-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/reverse utility lights (included with Towing Technology Group; requires L1 Group) (GT3)		O/P
– Trailer-tow, Black with manual-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and manual-adjust for folding and telescoping (GT1)		•
Paint – Monotone (APA)		•
Side Steps/Running Boards – Side steps, Black, tubular, cab-length (MRU)		O/F
– Side steps, Chrome, flat, cab-length (Crew Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)		O
– Side steps, Chrome, flat, wheel-to-wheel (Crew Cab and SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)		O
– Side steps, Chrome, tubular, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)		O
Tailgate – Locking (XJJ)		•
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)		•
Tonneau Cover – Soft tri-fold (CS7)		O
Windshield Wipers – Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group) (JHC)		P
– Variable/intermittent (JHA)		•
INTERIOR FEATURES		
Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Convenience Group) (HAF)		P
– Manual Temperature Control; base (HAA)		•
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four) (BC3)		•
Auxiliary Switches – Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)		•
Consoles and Storage – Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)		•
– Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab) (CU3)		•
– Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only) (CUY)		P
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)		•
– Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)		P/•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)		•
– Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)		P/•
– Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)		P/•
Instrument Cluster, Display – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, colour (JAK)		•
– 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour (included with Safety Group on Tradesman) (JAL)		P

2024 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Tradesman®
CPOS		2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)		
Mirror – Rearview, 3.0 digital (included with Tow Technology Plus Group) (GNQ)		O
– Rearview, auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group) (GNK)		P
– Rearview, digital (dedicated camera located in Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)		P
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (JA8)		P
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)		•
Seats – Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench on Crew Cab (included with L2 Group) (*V9)		F/P
– Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)		•
Speed Control – Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (NH3)		P
– Cruise control (NHM)		•
Steering Wheels – Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)		P
– Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group) (SCV)		P
– Urethane (SCF)		•
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)		•
– Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group) (JPY)		P
– Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab) (JP3)		•
– Rear, fixed (GJD)		•
– Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFD)		O/P
– Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFE)		P
– Rear window defroster (included with L2 Group; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman) (GFA)		O/P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA		
Active Noise Control System (included with gas and diesel engines on Crew Cab models; requires L1 Group on Regular Cab models equipped with diesel engines; not available on Regular Cab models with gas engines) (JLW)		P
Compass – Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)		•
– GPS antenna input on radio (JLP)		•
Connectivity, Radio – Android Auto™ capability ⁽⁷⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		P
– Apple CarPlay integration ⁽⁷⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		P
– Auxiliary input, headphone jack		•
– Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)		•
– Single-remote USB port – Charging only (centre armrest, Type-A) (RS3)		•
Power – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)		•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)		P
– Accessory delay		•
– Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver’s-side pickup box inner; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)		P
– Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group) (JKV)		O

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS		Tradesman®
CPOS		2TA
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)		
Ram Connect ⁽⁸⁾ – SOS/assist/cell connection (included with 5-inch radio) (RT1)		•
Ram Connected Travel & Traffic Services ⁽⁹⁾ (included with NAV radios) (RTV)		P
SiriusXM ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with L2 Group and 8.4-inch radios) (RSD)		P
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with NAV radios) (RTU)		P
Speaker Systems, Audio – Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)		•
– Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab) (RCG)		•/O
Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)		•
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group on Tradesman) (UBD)		O
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group) (UBL)		O
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group and Convenience Group) (UBQ)		O
Uconnect Voice Command ⁽¹⁴⁾ (XRB)		•
TIRES		
Tires – Single Rear Wheels (SRW) - LT245/70R17E BSW All-Season (A/S) (2500 only) (TWD)		•
– LT275/70R18E BSW A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)		P
– LT275/70R18E OWL All-Terrain (A/T) On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group) (TCP)		O/P
Tires – Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) - LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (TV2)		•
– LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)		O
Spare Tire – Full-size (TBB)		•
– Full-Size Delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)		P
– Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)		O
– Carrier (TBM)		•
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE		
Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage front (CG3)		•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)		•
– Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)		•
Cameras – Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller; Auxiliary Camera ⁽²⁾ available separately as Mopar® Accessory) (XFQ)		O
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System; ⁽²⁾ Wired (Mopar Accessory available at retailer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾)		O
– Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ with LED CHMSL and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centreline with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ; requires L1 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; not available with incandescent CHMSL or Regular Cab; included with Towing Technology Group) (LPD)		O/P
– ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)		•
– Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Towing Technology Group; requires Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)		P
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Towing Technology Group) (XN1)		O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2024 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®
CPOS	2TA
SAFETY & SECURITY	
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
Adaptive Steering – Variable Steering Effort System (included with LAS) (SJE)	P
Back-Up Alarm – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	O
Blind-Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (includes LED taillamps; included with Safety Group and Towing Technology Group; requires L1 Group) (XAN)	O/P
DOT Safety Kit (ACL)	O
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ – With Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁴⁾ (included with Safety Group) (LSU)	P
Hill Descent Control (Crew Cab only; included with Off-Road Package) (BNH)	P
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ – Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety Group) (LAS)	P
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•
Parking Sensors – Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (XAG)	F
– Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽²⁾ (XAA)	O
Restraints ⁽²⁾ – Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•
Security – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P
– Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•
– Tire Pressure Information System, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•
– Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM) (XHC)	O
Trailer-Light Check Out (cluster-activated routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)) (JJ1)	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ (included with Towing Technology Group; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (XPU)	P
Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾ (included with Tow Technology Plus Group) (XA1)	P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four trailer tire sensors; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) and L1 Group) (XG9)	O
EQUIPMENT GROUPS	
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, GT2 exterior mirrors and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	O
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) – Includes L1 Group and *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM ^(M) (A6B)	O

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®
CPOS	2TA
APPEARANCE PACKAGE	
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes Chrome headlamp bezels, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils, 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) and 17-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)) (AMP)	O
OPTION GROUPS	
Bed Utility Group – Includes LED bed lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear deployable bed step (optional on L1 Group) (ANT)	O
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	O
Convenience Group – Includes acoustic windshield, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (requires NAV radio and L1 Group) (ADC)	O
Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) Group – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only) (WLA)	O
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group – Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector (or seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group), mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (requires Trailer Brake Controller) (AHU)	O
Off-Road Package – Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain (A/T) tires and off-road decal (2500 Crew Cab 4x4 only) (ARC)	O
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	O
Safety Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ , ACC with Stop ⁽²⁾ , Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽²⁾ , leather-wrapped steering wheel, and BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (requires Trailer Brake Controller) (AAU)	O
Snow Chief Group – Includes dual alternators rated at 380 amps for gas and 440 amps for diesel, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 or DRW models) (AD2)	O
Snow Plow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	O
Tow Technology Plus Group – Includes 3.0 digital rearview mirror and Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽²⁾ (requires Towing Technology Group) (AVS)	O
Towing Technology Group – Includes Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽²⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²⁾ , GT3 trailer-tow mirrors, and BSM ⁽²⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller, L1 Group and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (AAN)	O
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode camera ⁽²⁾ (requires L1 Group) (AVF)	O

	CHRYSLER PACIFICA PHEV	JEEP® WRANGLER 4xe	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe	DODGE HORNET PHEV
Trims	Select PHEV/Pinnacle™ PHEV	Sport/Sahara®/Summit/Rubicon®	Limited/Trailhawk®/Overland®/Summit	R/T/R/T Plus
Manufacturer's-Estimated, Le 100/km (MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ ; city/hwy)	2.7/3.1	4.5/5.2 (2.0L Turbo I-4 with 8-speed Automatic transmission)	4.1/4.2	3.1/3.1
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁹⁾ km	Up to 51-km all-electric range, up to 835-km total range	Up to 35-km all-electric range, up to 592-km total range	Up to 42-km all-electric range, up to 761-km total range	330/30+ (electric)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	62.4 (16.5)	65.1 (17.2)	71.9 (19)	42.3 (11.2)
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Atkinson Cycle	2.0L Turbo I-4	2.0L GME-T4	1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV
Drivetrains	Front-wheel drive (FWD)	4x4	4x4	6-speed Automatic transmission (eAWD)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3978 (140.5)	1908 (67.4)	2004 (70.8)	648.4 (22.9)/1430 (50.5) (with rear seats folded)
Curb Weight, kg (lb)	2272 (5010)	2313 (5100) (Sahara)	2434 (5368) (Limited)	1877 (4140)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	N/A	1587 (3500)	2721 (6000)	907 (2000)
Ground Clearance, mm (in)	129.5 (5.1)	274.3 (10.8) (Rubicon)	213.3 (8.4) (standard suspension)	154.9 (6.1)



FIAT® (500e)^{RED}

Trims	–
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	–
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (km/miles)	240 km (149)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	–
Available Engines	–
Battery	400-volt, 42-kWh
Drivetrains	Electric Drive Motor (EDM)
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	184 L (6.5) (rear seats up)
Curb Weight (lb)	1405 kg (3098)
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	–
Ground Clearance	–

2024 FIAT® (500e)^{RED}



SELECT FEATURES

- All-new Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV)
- Available as (500e)^{RED}
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽¹³⁾
- 7-inch full-colour Driver Digital Information Display
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 17-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels
- 50/50 split-folding rear seats with manual recline
- Air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control
- Alexa Built-In⁽¹⁵⁾
- All-new LED automatic reflector headlamps, taillamps and daytime running lamps (DRLs)
- Apple CarPlay integration⁽⁷⁾ and Android Auto™ capability⁽⁷⁾
- Battery pack – 400-volt 42-kWh
- Cargo area storage and compartment cover
- Cruise control
- Driver's- and front-passenger-seat memory
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- EV Drive Mode Selector – Normal, Range and Sherpa
- FIAT Connect⁽⁸⁾ (Available)
- FIAT Connected Travel & Traffic Services⁽⁹⁾
- FIAT monogrammed Black fabric seats with Red stitching and (500)^{RED} logo
- Gloss Red-painted dashboard and interior accents
- Gloss Red power mirrors and exterior accents
- HD radio
- New front grille and logos
- New unique E-latch system – Opens driver's and front-passenger doors from inside and outside

- One pedal drive system and E-coasting
- Remote climate control activation
- SiriusXM with 360L⁽¹¹⁾
- Smart charging port with battery charge indicator
- Sport mode
- Transmission: front offset one-speed gearbox
- Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.25-inch touchscreen display, GPS navigation⁽¹⁶⁾ and voice recognition
- USB ports – Full function, front-row Type-A and -C
- Wireless charging pad

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags⁽²⁰⁾ – Seven, including side-curtain air bags⁽²⁰⁾ for front and rear passengers
- Driver-door passive entry keyless go with push-button start
- Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾
- Electric Park Brake
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾
- Front and rear passenger seat belt alert
- Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽²⁾
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System⁽²⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²⁾
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Automatic Emergency Braking⁽⁴⁾
- Rain-sensitive windshield wipers
- Regenerative braking system
- Regenerative four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Tire Pressure Information System
- Traffic Sign Information⁽⁵⁾

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	91.4
Overall Length	142.95
Overall Width – With mirrors	74.12
Overall Height	66.3
Front Track	57.9
Rear Track	57.7
Ground Clearance	4.48
Base Curb Weight (lb; estimated)	1339 kg (2952)

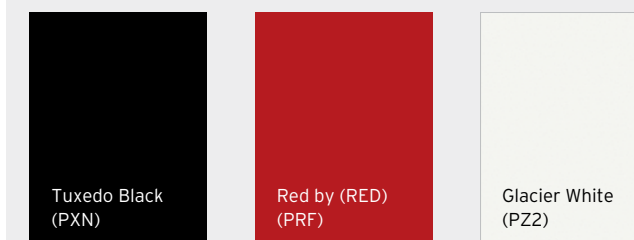
FUEL ECONOMY ⁽¹⁸⁾	
Fuel Economy (MPGe)	City/Hwy
– 400-volt battery	TBD/TBD

BATTERY	HORSEPOWER / DRIVING RANGE	TORQUE
400-volt (42-kWh)	118 / 240 km or 149 miles (estimated)	162 lb-ft

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Headroom	39.25
– Legroom	41.81
– Shoulder room	51.06
– Hip room	49.8
Second Row	
– Headroom	35.35
– Legroom	29.45
– Shoulder room	47.79
– Hip room	45.16
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	4
EPA Luggage Compartment Volume (cu ft)	212 L (7.51)
EPA Interior Volume Index	101.2

*Based on 2024MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.



FLEET & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



(1) Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. (2) This is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of his/her surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action to avoid collisions. (3) No system can repeal the laws of physics or overcome careless driving actions. Performance is limited by available traction, which snow, ice and other conditions can affect. When the warning lamp flashes, the driver needs to use less throttle and adapt speed and driving behaviour to prevailing road conditions. (4) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (5) Traffic Sign Recognition is not a substitute for safe and attentive driving. Factors including weather and condition of the traffic sign can impact the recognition and display of the sign. Always check traffic signs visually while driving. (6) Vehicle must be properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 NAV system. Requires a Wi-Fi Hotspot data plan and linked Amazon account to run Alexa in the vehicle. (7) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice controls, when it is safe to do so. Requires compatible iPhone. See retailer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 6.0 or higher and the Android Auto App. To wirelessly use Android Auto on your car display, you need a compatible Android smartphone with an active data plan. You can check which smartphones are compatible at g.co/androidauto/requirements. (8) All vehicles properly equipped to receive Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram or FIAT Connect services come with a three-month trial of Assistance Package or Assistance + Navigation Package (if equipped), five years of Vehicle Performance Package, and 10 years of Safety and Security Package effective from the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrolment in trial is required to receive services. Upon expiration of trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue or renew services. Services are available on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See the applicable Terms of Service for complete terms and conditions, including service limitations. (9) Vehicle must be enrolled with Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram or FIAT Connect, be in an active and usable cellular range, and have an active subscription. (10) Vehicle must be in an active and usable cellular range and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 or Uconnect 5 NAV system and Rear-Seat Entertainment Group. Requires a mobile device with Wi-Fi Hotspot service and a linked Amazon account. Wi-Fi data plan and streaming service subscriptions are not included. Data charges and overage fees may apply. 9GB of user-available storage. Services are subject to change or withdrawal at any time, may not be available in all languages and may require separate subscriptions. (11) **If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will continue and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates unless you cancel your services.** Fees and taxes apply. Some services and features are subject to device capabilities and location availability. **Please see the SiriusXM Customer Agreement at www.siriusxm.ca/terms for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-888-539-7474.** All fees and programming are subject to change, provided that we will notify you in advance of any price change. We use personal information in accordance with our Privacy Policy, available at www.siriusxm.ca/privacy. (12) Traffic Jam Assist requires the driver to keep his or her hands on the steering wheel at all times. This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (13) Three-month/1GB trial included with the purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required. Wi-Fi Hotspot available through third-party subscription. Requires Internet-enabled mobile device. See retailer for details. This feature is not intended for use by the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Always drive carefully. (14) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice commands, when it is safe to do so. (15) Vehicle must be enrolled with connected services, be in an active and usable cellular range, have an active subscription, and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 or Uconnect 5 NAV system. Certain Alexa functionality is dependent on smart home technology. (16) Never program while driving. GPS mapping and 3D navigation may not be detailed, available in all areas or reflect current road regulations. (17) HAS requires the driver to keep his or her hands on the steering wheel at all times. This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (18) Based on *EnerGuide* highway fuel consumption ratings and fuel tank options. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. Ask your retailer for the *EnerGuide* information. (19) Driving range based on *EnerGuide*

combined fuel consumption ratings and fuel tank capacity. Your actual driving will vary based on driving habits and other factors. (20) The Advanced Front Air Bags in this vehicle are certified to the Federal regulations for Advanced Air Bags. Children 12 years old and younger should always ride buckled up in a rear seat. Infants in rear-facing child restraints should never ride in the front seat of a vehicle with a passenger front air bag. All occupants should always wear their lap and shoulder belts properly. (21) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (22) Not compatible with all garage door openers. (23) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (24) Preset voice-to-text messaging and incoming text message reading require a MAP-enabled phone. (25) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use the FamCAM interior camera when it is safe to do so. (26) Be sure to follow all instructions in Owner's Manual for removal of top and doors, and lowering of windshield. Driving with doors off and windshield down is for off-road use only.

©2024 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Wagoneer, HEMI, Mopar, SRT, the Chrysler wing design, the Jeep grille design, the Ram's Head logo, Altitude, Big Horn, Command-Trac, CommandView, Compass, Durango, Durango Enforcer, Freedom Top, Gladiator, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee Summit, KeySense, Laramie, Laredo, Mega Cab, Mojave, Overland, Pacifica, Park-Sense, ParkView, Power Wagon, Quad Cab, Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, Ram Articulink, Ram ProMaster, RamBox, Rebel, Rock-Trac, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Selec-Trac, Sentry Key, Sky One-Touch, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, Stow 'n Vac, SXT, Trac-Lok, Tradesman, Trail Rated, Trailhawk, Tru-Lok, Uconnect, Willys and Wrangler are registered trademarks, and Active-Level, FamCAM, Jeep Active Drive, Jeep Active Drive Low, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Limited Longhorn, Pentastar, Pinnacle, Ram 1500 Classic Warlock, SafetyTec and Trail Rail are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under licence by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 5/26/2023. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. Alcantara is a registered trademark of Alcantara S.p.A. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Amazon Fire TV is a registered trademark and Alexa is a trademark of Amazon.com Inc. Android, Android Auto, Blogger, YouTube, and other related marks and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. Apple and iPhone are registered trademarks, and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc., used under licence by FCA US LLC. BFGoodrich is a registered trademark of Goodrich Corporation. Bilstein is a registered trademark of August-Bilstein GmbH & Co. Blu-ray Disc is a registered trademark and Blu-ray is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo SpA. Bridgestone and any Bridgestone products or service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Bridgestone Corporation. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Dana is a registered trademark and Dana44 is a trademark of Dana Corporation. Facebook and logo are registered trademarks of Meta Platforms, Inc. Falken is a registered trademark of Sumitomo Rubber Industries, Ltd. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC. FOX is a registered trademark of Fox Factory, Inc. Goodyear and DuraTrac are registered trademarks of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Gorilla Glass is a registered trademark of Corning Incorporated. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. Instagram is a registered trademark of Instagram, Inc. Katzkin is a registered trademark of Katzkin Leather Interiors, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. LinkedIn, the LinkedIn logo, the IN logo and InMail are registered trademarks or trademarks of LinkedIn Corporation and its affiliates in the United States and/or other countries. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. McIntosh is a registered trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. Michelin is a registered trademark of Michelin North America, Inc. Nexen is a registered trademark of Nexen Tire Corporation. Pirelli is a registered trademark of Pirelli & C.S.p.A. SiriusXM Connected Vehicles Services Inc., Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, SiriusXM Guardian and all related marks and logos are registered trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Sunrider is a registered trademark of Bestop, Inc. Thatcham product names are trademarks of Thatcham. Torx is a registered trademark of the Camcar Corporation, division of Textron Industries. The Twitter name, logo, Twitter T, Tweet and Twitter bird are service marks of Twitter, Inc. in the United States and other countries. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc.

